TECHNICAL HANDBOOK

MT System

Eurocode 3 (EN 1993)

Version 1.3.1
June 2026

Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer

The product loading capacities published in these Technical Data Sheets are only valid for the mentioned codes or Technical Data generation methods and the defined application conditions (e.g. ambient temperature load capacity not valid in case of fire, data not valid in support structures when mixed with third party products), assuming sufficient fastener, Base Material and building structure strength. Additional calculations, checks and releases by the responsible structural engineer are needed to clarify the capacity of base material and building structure. Suitability of structures combining different products for specific Applications needs to be verified by conducting a system design and calculation, using for example Hilti PROFIS software.

In addition, it is crucial to fully respect the Instructions for Use and to assure clean, unaltered and undamaged state of all products at any time in order to achieve this loading capacity (e.g. misuse, modification, overload, corrosion).As products but also Technical Data generation methodologies evolve over time, Technical Data might change at any time without prior notice.
We recommend to use the latest Technical Data sheets published by Hilti.

In any case the suitability of structures combining different products for specific Applications need to be checked and cleared by an expert, particularly with regard to compliance with applicable norms and permits, prior to using them for any specific facility. This book only serves as an aid to interpret the suitability of structures combining different products for specific Applications without any guarantee as to the absence of errors, the correctness and the relevance of the results or suitability for a specific application. User must take all necessary and reasonable steps to prevent or limit damage. The suitability of structures combining different products for specific Applications are only recommendations that need to be confirmed with a professional designer and/or structural engineers to ensure compliance with User`s specific jurisdiction and project requirements.

Contents

0. Technical notes 10

1. MT System 14
1.1 MT Open C-Channel Fixation 14
1.2 MT Box Profile Fixation 19

2. MT Profiles 21
2.1 MT Trapeze Profiles 21
2.2 MT Open C-Channels (single) 24
2.3 MT Open C-Channels (double) 28
2.4 MT Box Profiles 32
2.5 MT Profiles Technical Data 36

3. MT Brackets 69
3.1 MT Brackets 69

4. MT Connectors 77
4.1 MT Open C-Channel Connectors 77
4.2 MT Open C-Channel Fast-Lock Connectors 105
4.3 MT Box Profiles Connectors 113

5. MT Base Material Connectors 131
5.1 MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors 131
5.2 MT Box Profiles Base Material Connectors 144

6. MT Media Fixation 157
6.1 MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels 157
6.2 MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles 168

7. MT Miscellaneous 176
7.1 MT Beam Clamps 176
7.2 MT Profile End Caps 178
7.3 MT Profile Rubber Inlays 182

8. MT Rooftop Application portfolio 183

9. MT Seismic Bracing portfolio 187

10. MT Elevator Divider Beam portfolio 203

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

One system, countless scenarios



Easier to design and assemble than ever, Hilti's MT System is a flexible, modular solution for virtually all your installation support structures.

Do more with less

From light utilities like air ducts, communication cables and cable trays to larger non-critical piping, heavier cable ladders and mechanical equipment, Hilti's MT System handles most loading scenarios while enabling highly efficient installations.

This allows you to streamline the planning, managing and assembly of your metal framing and support structures. For example, you can seamlessly combine all MEP utilities into a single structure designed for optimal efficiency.

The MT System's cross-compatibility and interchangeability help enable value-engineered solutions that optimize costs and improve sustainability. The components and baseplates complement the range of profiles, so you can complete your installation with one system.

Design with ease

The MT System's large portfolio of trapeze profiles, C-Channels and box profiles make it easier to design even complex multi-trade support installations. The system also features direct box-profile-on-box-profile connectivity as well as direct fixation of Trapeze and C-Channel profiles to box profiles. Additionally, some connectors are compatible with both C-Channels and box profiles.



Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected



Embrace simplicity

The MT System features intuitive, robust bolting mechanisms for box profiles to help minimize installation errors: The Thread Forming Bolt (MT-TFB) is the go-to bolt for all domed hole connections, so you'll always have the right bolt for a given fixation combination.

More productive

Releasing, repositioning and subsequent retorquing of TFB fixations is enabled, allowing the modular system to remain flexible.

More intuitive

A purposely lean portfolio, designed to minimize overall number of components, leads to a reduced variety of connectors, helping minimizethe complexity and cost of stock management, and limits delays on sitefrom missing items. Fixation of elements to box profiles domed holes can be accomplished with just one version of a simple bolt (MT-TFB).

More Secure

The Hilti SIW-AT impact wrench with Adaptive Torque system helps you set bolts to the recommended tightness more quickly and consistently.

Hilti's MT-TFB Thread Forming Bolts securely connect to box profile without the need for nuts or washers. During installation, a robust thread is formed within the box profile dome, reducing the risk of thread stripping.



Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected



Your partner for productivity

Attach, Adjust, Re-adjust

With the new hybrid profile MT-90H, media connections are faster and simpler than ever before. Complex 3D structures requiring a high degree of adjustability can be mastered more easily.

Value engineered

Space-saving designs can be created to accommodate installations in tight spaces while allowing easy access for maintenance. The MT System offers full flexibility and adjustability with few parts and assembly steps needed.

Higher performing

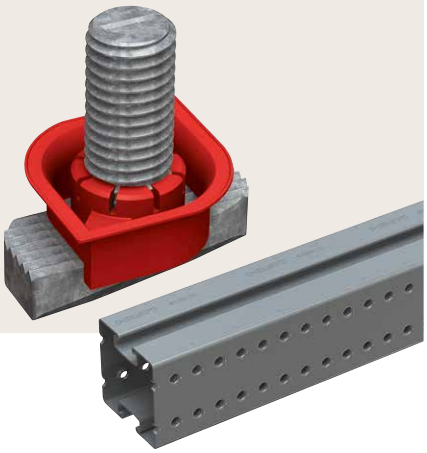
No additional C-Channels need to be mounted on top of the box profile, which helps reduce weight and CO_2 while speeding up mounting time to decrease the total cost of installation.

More peace of mind

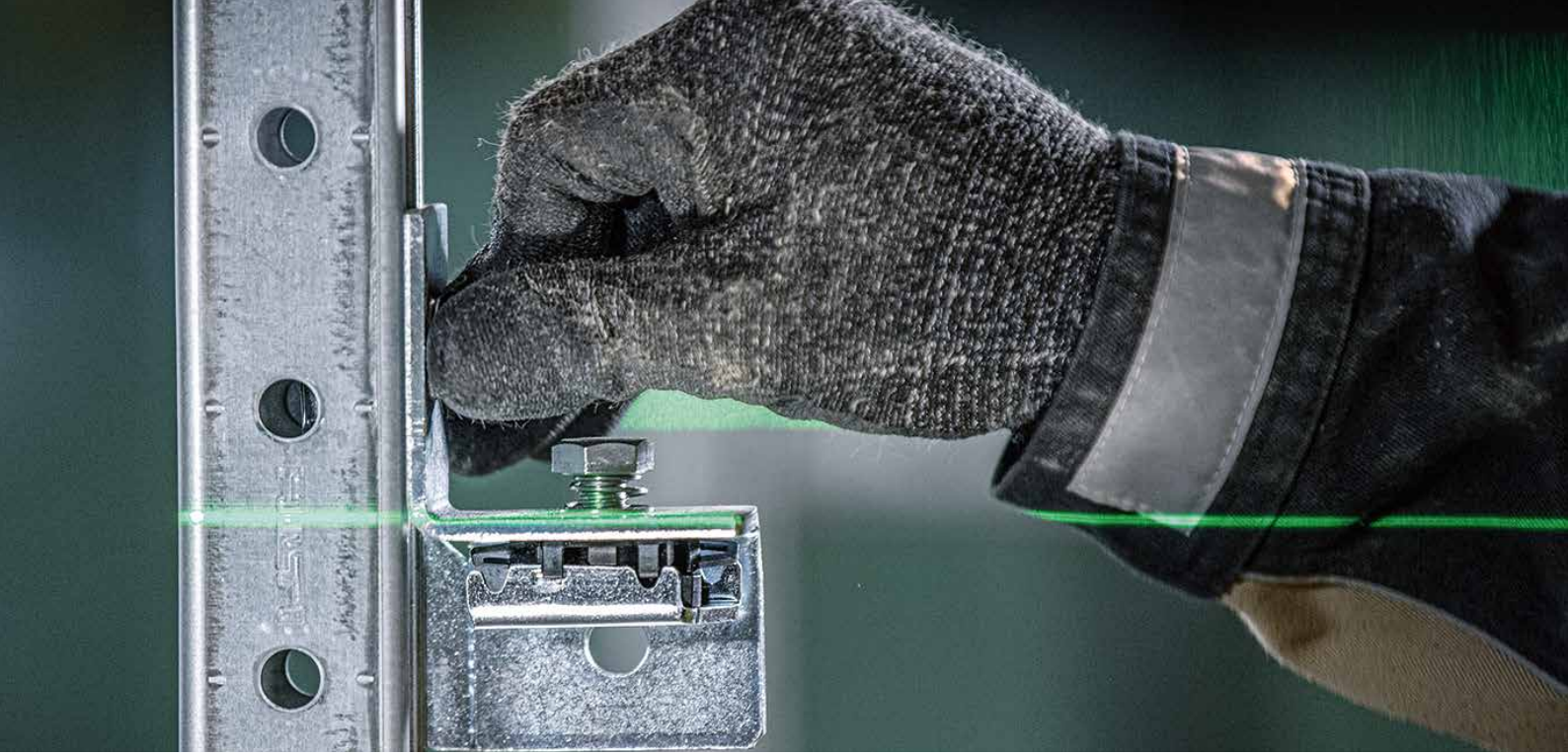
The MT System covers a wide range of codes and approvals. Our Global Project Management support can assist you in realizing your project from planning to execution, while helping you meet your time, cost and sustainability objectives.







Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected



Faster, Simpler, Safer

The MT System offers a comprehensive range of preassembled connectors and baseplates to help speed up installation of your MEP supports.

Faster

By eliminating non-value-adding steps from the assembly process, you can achieve up to 50% time savings compared to basic connection solutions.

Simpler

With fewer single parts and boxes to handle on the jobsite, your purchasing and stock management processes become easier.

Safer

The MT System is compatible with our Adaptive Torque (AT) module, enabling consistent torquing, while pre-assembled parts reduce the likelihood of installation mistakes.

Fast-Lock innovation

The preassembled connectors feature an innovative connection mechanism that enhances installation flexibility.

Simple and easy to use, it provides a reliable connection on MT C-Channels and can be easily disassembled, adjusted and repositioned even after inititial full torque.

The Fast-Lock and the preassembled portfolios are available in both Indoor Coated (black) and Outdoor Coated (red) versions.



Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Designed to perform



Discover the flexibility of our latest innovation in C-Channel connectivity: The MT System is designed to adapt to your needs seamlessly.

Serration on the spot

Hilti MT-TL Twist-Lock and MT-FL Fast-Lock channel nuts create their own serration during torquing, making it one of the first seamless C-Channel fixation methods with shear capacity.

Universal

Serration is created on the spot, thus eliminating the need for preformed serrations in the channel. Known restrictions of positioning steps (typically 2 mm) due to serrations become obsolete.

Adjustable

Releasing, repositioning, and subsequent retorquing of elements fixed with MT-TL and MT-FL remains fully enabled.

Reliable

Mechanical connection of the MT-TL and MT-FL is realized without reliance on friction, thus providing the required shear capacity for C-Channel connections.

Fast and easy

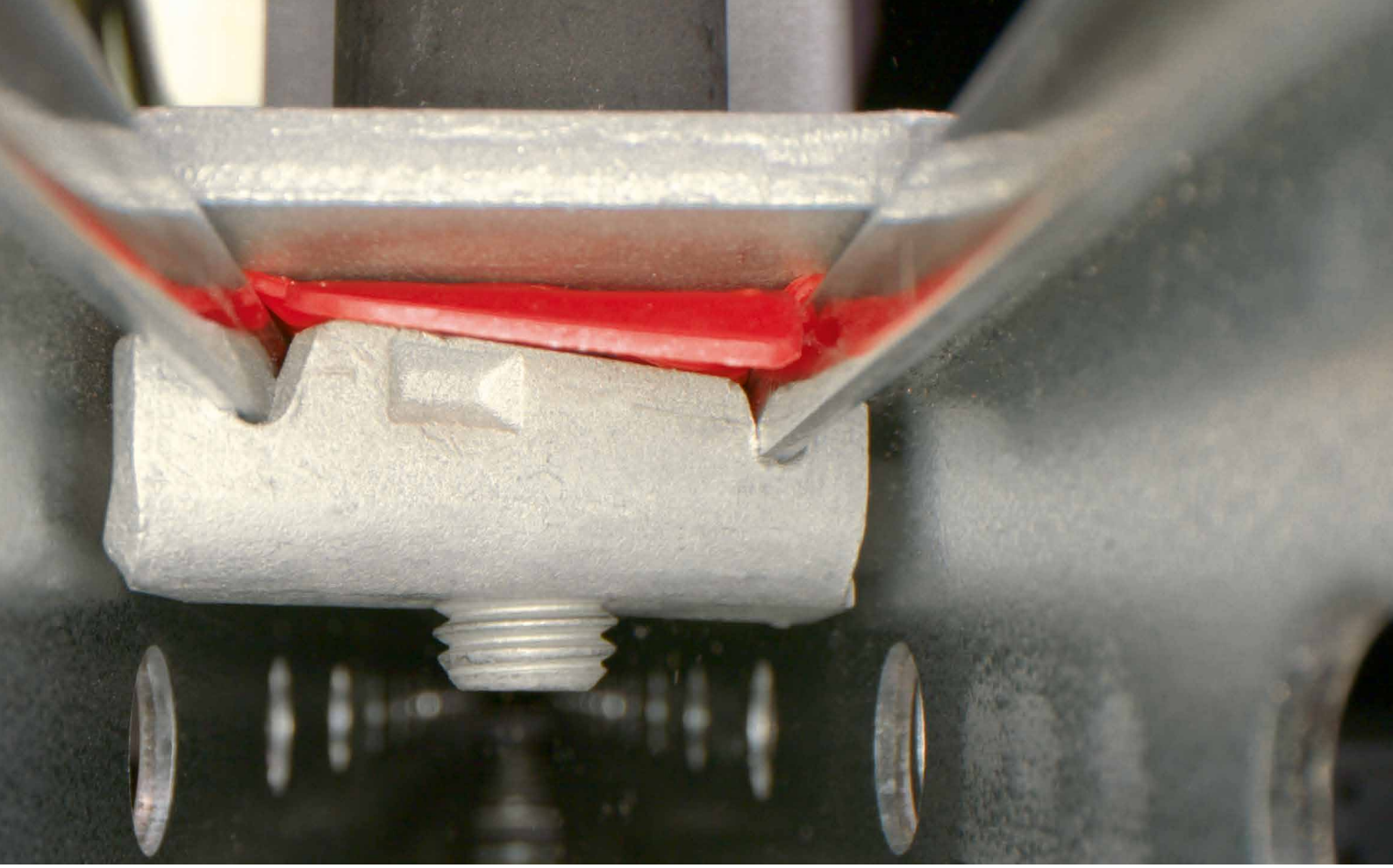
During installation, connection elements can be intuitively positioned and locked in place.

Twist-Lock innovation

Hilti MT-TL channel nuts can be installed with a one-handed “twist and lock” into position. A groove is cut into the channel, allowing for rapid and accurate placement of components. During instal-lation, Twist-Locks do not slip before final torquing.



Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected



Advanced corrosion protection

The MT System is designed to last in both indoor and low-to-moderate outdoor pollution conditions thanks to advanced corrosion protection technologies.

Performs under most conditions

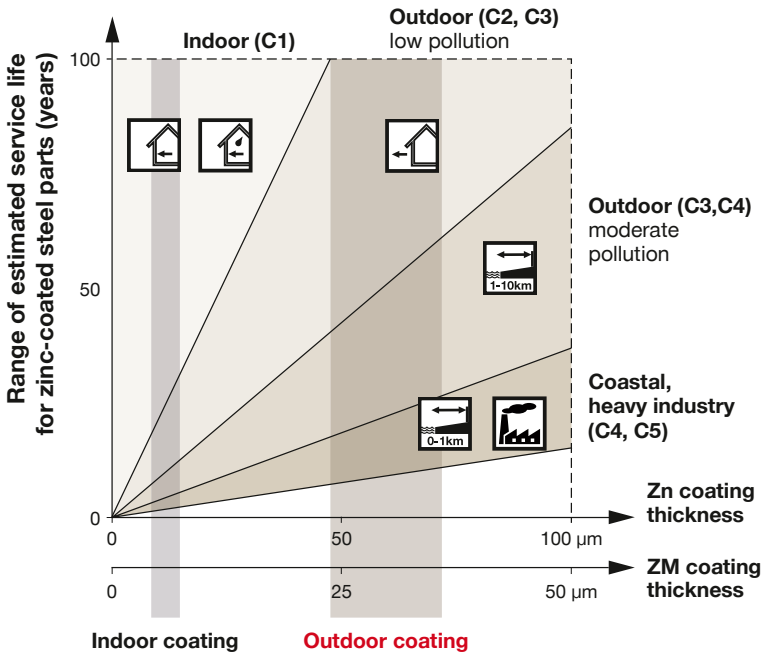
For indoor usage, Hilti's established high-quality protection is used: Profiles are Sendzimir galvanized, connectors and baseplates are zinc electroplated.

Solutions designed for outdoor use combine hot-dip galvanization for components (such as connectors and baseplates) and zinc-magnesium galvanization (ZM technology) for profiles. ZM profiles conform to the ASTM A1046 and EN 10346 standards.

The outdoor solutions result in durability levels (as defined by ISO 12944:2017) in C3 environment of 25 years (VH, very high) and in C4 environment of 15 years (H, high).

Breakthrough coating technology

The Zinc Magnesium (ZM) corrosion protection combines robustness and longevity with increased environmental sustainability and cost optimization.



Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

0. Technical notes

Evaluations of Technical Data

Technical Data herein is based on analytical calculations, finite element analysis or laboratory testing based on the provisions of Eurocodes EN 1990 and EN 1993.

Analytical Calculations

Analytical calculations for the design of joints as per EN 1993-1-8 are considered for the Connector Base Material as well as bolted and welded connections.

Finite Element Analysis

In line with EN 1993-1-5, finite element analysis is an established alternative method for obtaining resistance data. Such analyses with shell and/or solid finite element models are performed to derive Technical Data for Connector components contained herein. State-of-the-art software and modelling technics considering geometrical and material non-linearities as per EN 1993-1-5 are applied. The final resistance data herein considers the serviceability limit state (deformation) as well as the ultimate limit state (stress/strain and stability).

Testing

Structural performance via testing and evaluation is required when the strength of an element, connection, or assembly cannot be determined per the provisions of the Eurocode EN 1993. Moreover, they are performed to calibrate and validate finite element analysis and typically set the basis for Connector load data in the most applicaton relevant load directions. The assessment of laboratory tests is following the boundary conditions and statistical rules of EN 1990 Annex D.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Safety concept

On design and recommended resistance

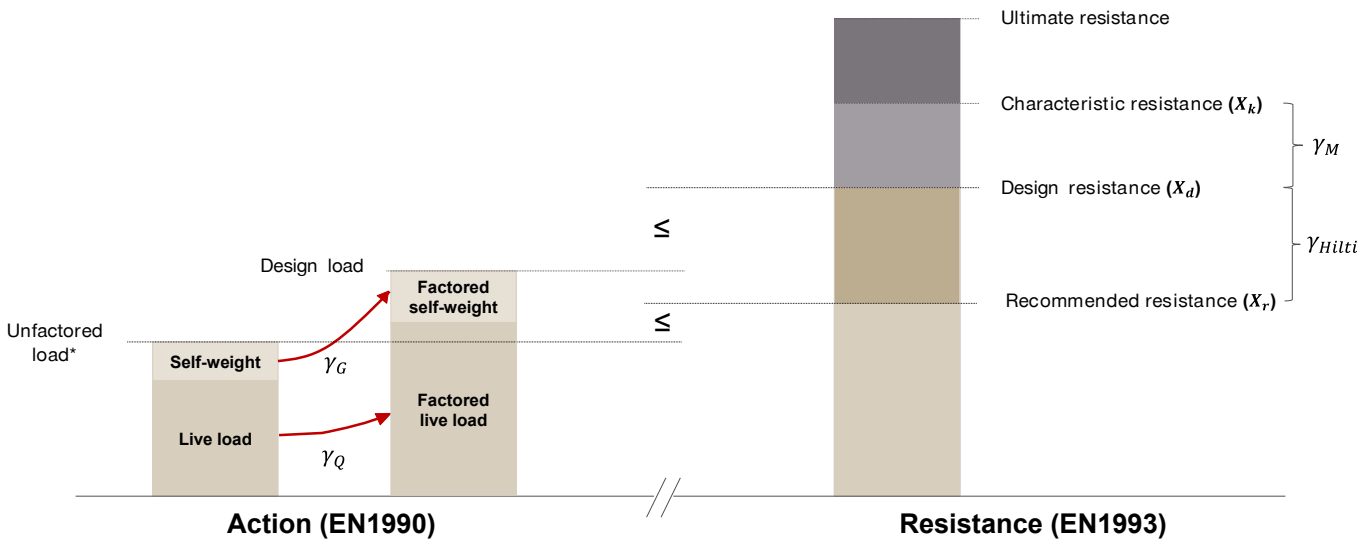
- The design resistance of the products (X_d) in this document is defined in accordance with EN1993
  - EN1993 partial safety factors for resistance (γ_M) are included
  - Deformation limit is considered when defining the resistance

- **All the resistances stated in this document are recommended values (X_r)**
  - Recommended values are always calculated from the design load via a Hilti concept safety factor (γ_{Hilti})

$$X_r = \frac{X_d}{\gamma_{Hilti}}$$

  - γ_{Hilti} includes the action partial safety factors, as per EN1990. This is a HILTI concept
  - The value of γ_{Hilti} can vary from one part to another. It can be 1.4 or 1.5.

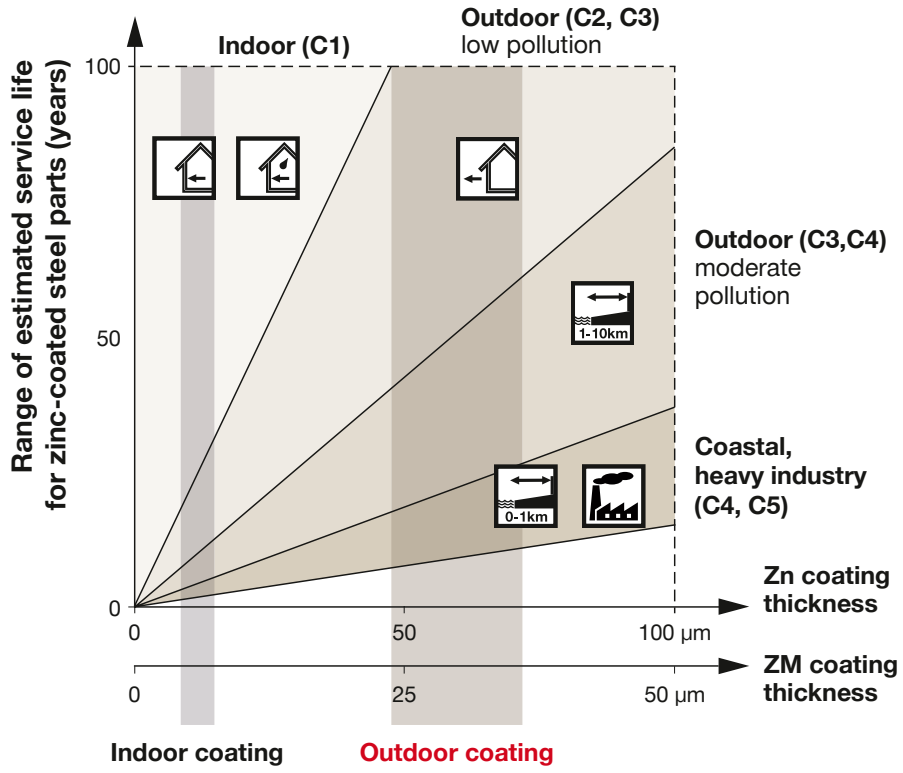
- From the chart below it is noted that the comparison of “Recommended resistance” shall always be made with „Unfactored load*”, and “Design resistance” with “Design load”



* It is noted that in EN1990 this is defined as «Characteristic load», i.e., the main representative value of a load. To enable an easier understading of Hilti’s safety concept, it is renamed to «Unfactored load» to highlight that it means weight of applied load without partial safety factors applied on top.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

General information on corrosion protection



HILTI CORROSION RESISTANCE			
Hilti Corrosion Resistance	INDOOR COATED	OUTDOOR COATED	OUTDOOR PLUS
Corrosion class/ min. lifetime	C1 > 50 years C2 > 20 years	C3 > 25 years C4 > 15 years	C5 > 15 years (ask expert)
Corrosion environment	low-moderate	moderate-high	high-extreme

Hilti's installation systems are supplied in various coating technologies to meet the requirements under almost all conditions:

Hilti System	Indoor coated	Outdoor coated		Outdoor Plus	
	Zn	HDG Zn	HDG ZM	S A2	S A4
MT-Profiles	X		X		
MT-Components	X	X			

Version from 03.2023
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

The typical lifetime expectancy of Hilti's installation systems is shown in the table below:

		Indoor coated (C1-C2)	Outdoor coated (C3)		Outdoor Plus	
Installation systems	**channel system**	MT, MQ, MM, MC	MT-OC, MQ-F, MQ ASTM, MC-OC, MI, MIQ		MQ system stainless A2/ AISI 304	MQ system stainless A4/ AISI 316
	Pipe fastening	Indoor pipe clamps[1]	Outdoor pipe clamps[2]	MP-UB OC, MP-US OC, MP-PS	Outdoor Plus pipe clamps[3]	
Environmental conditions		**lifetime (in years)**				
	Dry indoor	50–100	100		■	■
	Indoor with temporary condensation	25–70	50–100		■	■
	Outdoor with low pollution	5–10	25–70		■	■
	Outdoor with moderate concentration of pollutants	–	15–40		■	■
	Coastal areas	–	5–20		–	■
	Outdoor, areas with heavy industrial pollution	–	5–20		–	■
	Close proximity to roads	–	–		–	■
	Special Applications	**Consult experts**				

■ = expected lifetime of an installation system made from this material is typically satisfactory in the specified environment based on the typically expected lifetime of a building.

1) Indoor pipe clamps: MP-L-I, MP-H, MP-HI, MP-P, MP-PI MP-U, MP-U-I, MP-U-G, MP-M, MP-MI, MP-MIS, MP-MX, MP-MXI, MRP-C, MIP, MRP-KF, MP-KF 170, MI-CF, MP-MS, MP-SPN, LH, SDC, MV-P, MV-PI, MV-PIF, MP-UB

2) Outdoor pipe clamps: MP-PI-HDG, MP-M-F, MP-MI-F, MP-MX-F, MP-MX-F

3) Outdoor PLUS pipe clamps: MP-SRN, MP-SRNI, MPN-R, MP-MR, MP-MRI, MP-MRXI

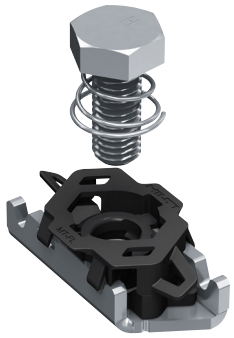
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1. MT System

1

MT-FL Fast-Lock Channel nut with bolt

Fast-Lock Channel nut with bolt for attaching baseplates and Connectors to MT C-Channels



Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channels
- Connection element for U-frame/crossbeam structures
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels (valid only when used with MT-TLB / MT-TLB 30 M10 versions)
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

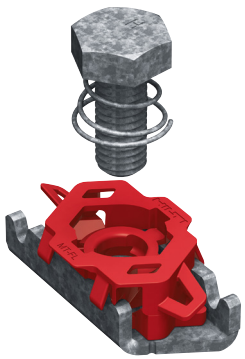
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number
MT-FL	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	50 pc	**2399683**

Advantages

- Faster connections and adjustments – one-handed push-and-turn connections and one-click position adjustments allow you to assemble modular support systems much faster than standard spring nuts
- Simple to adjust – Fast-Lock nuts are re-adjustable and can be easily disassembled so you can modify C-Channel framing during installation
- Safety features – designed so you can see, hear, and feel correct Channel nut positioning, with pre-holding function to hold Connector in place as soon as the mechanism is activated
- Reliable connections – strong mechanical Fixation to the Channel flanges provides high shear and pull-out resistance
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten nuts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

MT-FL OC Fast-Lock Channel nut with bolt

Fast-Lock Channel nut with bolt for attaching baseplates and Connectors to MT C-Channels, for outdoor use with low pollution



Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channels
- Connection element for U-frame/crossbeam structures
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels (valid only when used with MT-TLB / MT-TLB 30 M10 versions)
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number
MT-FL OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	50 pc	**2399682**

Advantages

- Faster connections and adjustments – one-handed push-and-turn connections and one-click position adjustments allow you to assemble modular support systems much faster than standard spring nuts
- Simple to adjust – Fast-Lock nuts are re-adjustable and can be easily disassembled so you can modify C-Channel framing during installation
- Safety features – designed so you can see, hear, and feel correct Channel nut positioning, with pre-holding function to hold Connector in place as soon as the mechanism is activated
- Reliable connections – strong mechanical Fixation to the Channel flanges provides high shear and pull-out resistance
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten nuts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-TL Twist-Lock Channel Nut

Nut for attaching Media to MT Open C-Channels



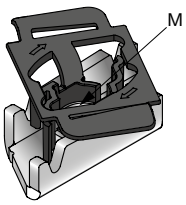
Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channels
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels (valid only when used with MT-TLB / MT-TLB 30 M10 versions)
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- High shear and pull-out resistance provided by a reliable mechanical Fixation to the Channel flanges
- Easy to install – insert into C-Channel using a one-handed “push-and-twist” motion
- Adaptable – unlike welding, Twist-Locks allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements
- Compatible with MT System C-Channels – no need for serrations on the Channel flanges
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten nuts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

MT-TL Twist-Lock Channel Nut
M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 / M16 / 1/2 / 3/8

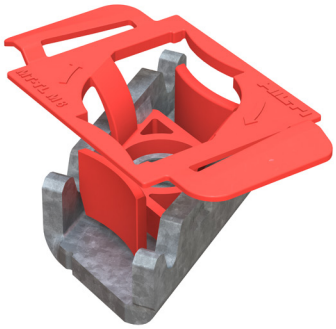
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-TL 1/4	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	50 pc	**2388023**	
MT-TL M6		50 pc	**2343283**	
MT-TL M8		30 pc	**2273630**	
MT-TL M10		30 pc	**2272080**	
MT-TL M12		30 pc	**2273632**	
MT-TL M16		30 pc	**2273634**	
MT-TL 1/2		30 pc	**2273638**	
MT-TL 3/8		50 pc	**2273636**	
MT-TL 5/8		30 pc	**2388025**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-TL OC Twist-Lock Channel Nut

Nut for attaching Media to Open C-Channel - outdoor



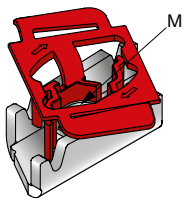
Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channels
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels (valid only when used with MT-TLB / MT-TLB 30 M10 versions)
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- High shear and pull-out resistance provided by a reliable mechanical Fixation to the Channel flanges
- Easy to install – insert into C-Channel using a one-handed “push-and-twist” motion
- Adaptable – unlike welding, Twist-Locks allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements
- Compatible with MT System C-Channels – no need for serrations on the Channel flanges
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten nuts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

MT-TL Twist-Lock Channel Nut - Outdoor M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 / M16 / 1/2 / 3/8 OC

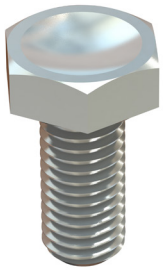
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-TL 1/4 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	50 pc	**2388024**	
MT-TL M6 OC		50 pc	**2343284**	
MT-TL M8 OC		30 pc	**2273631**	
MT-TL M10 OC		30 pc	**2272082**	
MT-TL M12 OC		30 pc	**2273633**	
MT-TL M16 OC		30 pc	**2273635**	
MT-TL 1/2 OC		30 pc	**2273639**	
MT-TL 3/8 OC		50 pc	**2273637**	
MT-TL 5/8 OC		30 pc	**2388026**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-TLB Twist-Lock Bolt

Hexagon-head bolt for use with Twist-Locks when assembling Open C-Channel structures



Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channel
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

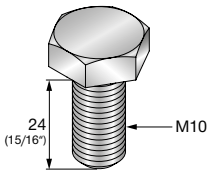
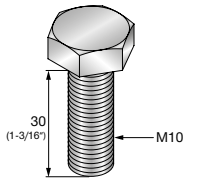
Advantages

- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten bolts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

Technical data

Material composition	ISO 898-1 8.8
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro Galvanized

MT-TLB Twist-Lock Bolt

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-TLB	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	200 pc	**2273254**	
MT-TLB 30		200 pc	**2282190**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-TLB OC Twist-Lock Bolt - Outdoor

Hexagon bolt for use with Twist-Locks when assembling Open C-Channel structures for outdoor use with low pollution



Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT C-Channel
- Assembling shear-resistant metal framing for MEP support structures using MT C-Channels
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

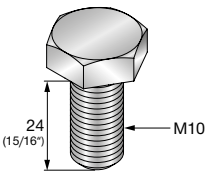
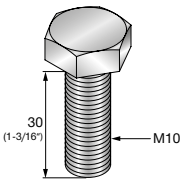
Advantages

- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten bolts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

Technical data

Material composition	ISO 898-1 8.8
Surface finish	Multi-layer coating, designed for corrosion environment category C3 according ISO 9223

MT-TLB OC Twist-Lock Bolt - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-TLB OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	200 pc	**2273256**	
MT-TLB 30 OC		200 pc	**2282191**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-TFB OC Thread forming Bolt

Thread-forming bolt for use when assembling MT Box Profile structures



Applications

- Connecting all compatible hardware to MT Box Profiles
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures by fixing compatible MT Connectors
- Direct attachment of MT Profiles and channels to MT Box Profiles, or any MT Box Profile to MT-80

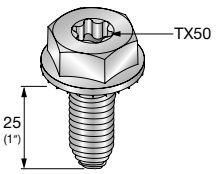
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- One-step installation – no nut required
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to quickly tighten bolts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)
- Versatile – suitable for all MT girders and connection hardware

Technical Data

Material composition	High Strength Steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - Multilayer

MT-TFB OC Thread forming Bolt - Outdoor

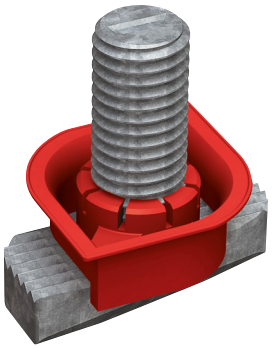
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-TFB OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	250 pc	**2272084**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

1

MT-THB OC Connection Mechanisms

T-head bolt for fastening Connectors and other construction elements into the mounting slot of MT Seamless Box Profiles in moderately corrosive environments



Applications

- Simple but secure bolt for fastening Connectors and other construction elements to MT Profiles
- Optional M12x33 version for overhead grid Applications
- Multidisciplinary MEP support structures combining a wide range of Media such as air ducts, cable trays, piping, etc.
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads such as ceiling grids and utility piping and drainage
- Integrated modules and skids to support industrial pipes and other heavy-duty building services

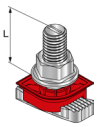
Advantages

- Simple to adjust – can be inserted and adjusted at any point along the Profile, with 2.5 mm (1/8”) incremental adjustments
- Faster to install – switch between MT Thread forming Bolts (MT-TFB) and MT T-head bolts (MT-THB) without interruption, thanks to matching socket size and AT-Module torque parameters
- Reduced complexity – designed as a single piece and in one standard size for all structural connections, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Reliable connections – compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system for tightening bolts to the correct pretension (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

Technical Data

Material composition	High Strength Steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - Multilayer

MT-THB OC Connection Mechanism

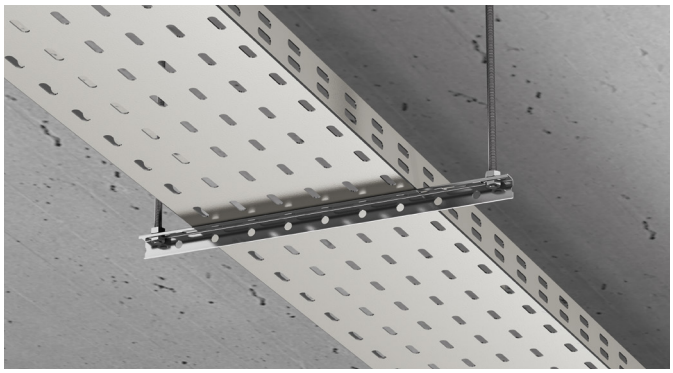
Order Designation	Technical Data	Length - L	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-THB OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	22 mm	20 pcs	**2431080**	
MT-THB M12x33 OC		33 mm	20 pcs	**2431092**	

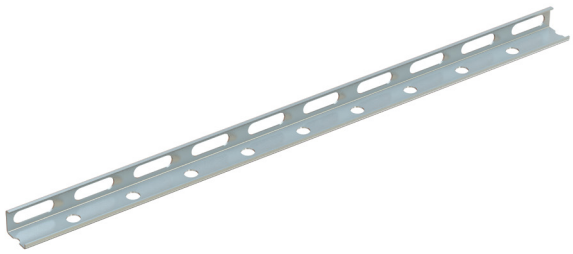
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2. MT Profiles

2

MT Trapeze Profiles





Applications

- Trapeze Channel to support pipes, ducts and cable trays in dry, indoor environments
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

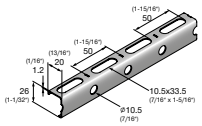
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT Trapeze Profile a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Economical solution for simple threaded rod Trapeze frames
- Fully compatible with the MT System – direct mounting on MT girders possible

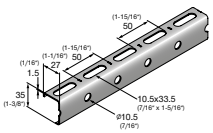
Technical data

Material composition	S280GD or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Pre-galvanized (Z275)

MT-10 Trapeze Profile

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-10	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 2 m	**2268492**	
MT-10 S		1x 3 m	**2360728**	

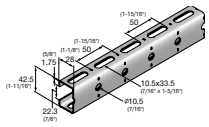
MT-15 Trapeze Profile

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-15	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 2 m	**2268493**	
MT-15 S		1x 3 m	**2360729**	

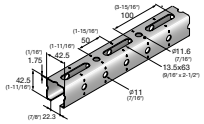
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

MT-20 Trapeze Profile

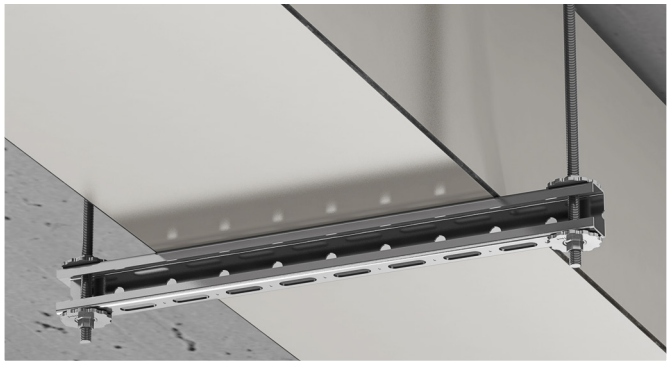
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales package quantity	Item number	
MT-20	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 2 m	**2268495**	
MT-20 S		1x 3m	**2360921**	

MT-40 T Trapeze Profile

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales package quantity	Item number	
MT-40 T S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2360923**	
MT-40 T		1x 6 m	**2268502**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Trapeze Profiles - Outdoor





Applications

- Trapeze Channel to support pipes, ducts and cable trays
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

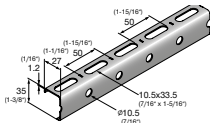
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Economical solution for threaded rod Trapeze frames

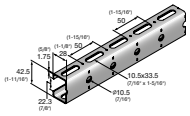
Technical data

Material composition	S280GD or better
Surface finish	Zinc-Magnesium (ZM310)- for outdoor use

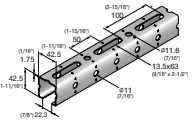
MT-15 OC Trapeze Profile - Outdoor

Order Designations	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-15 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 2 m	**2268494**	
MT-15 S OC		1x 3m	**2360920**	

MT-20 OC Trapeze Profile - Outdoor

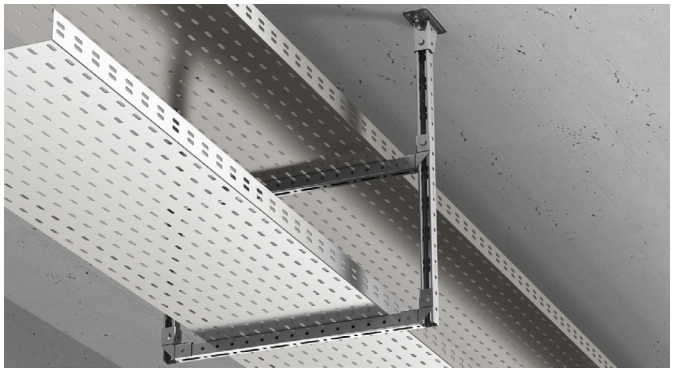
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-20 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 2 m	**2268496**	
MT-20 S OC		1x 3 m	**2360922**	

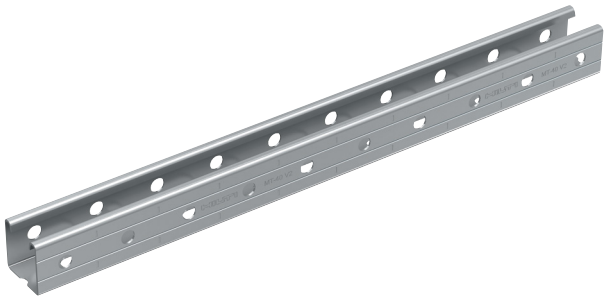
MT-40 T OC Trapeze Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40 T S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2360924**	
MT-40 T OC		1x 6 m	**2268504**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channels





Applications

- Floor-mounted MEP support structures with lighter loads and limited spans, such as goal post-type framing
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with lighter loads and limited spans, such as suspended Trapeze Channel frames
- Wall-mounted cantilever Brackets for smaller pipes, ducts and cables

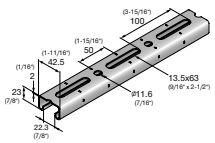
Technical data

Material composition	S280GD or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Pre-galvanized (Z275)

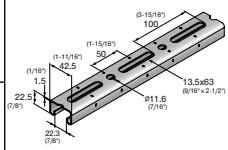
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Simpler to design – you can use Hilti MT components for all MEP installations from the lightest Trapeze to the heaviest-duty modular framing
- Simpler to install – compatible with the innovative MT System Twist-Lock, enabling the use of a wide range of MT Connectors and baseplates
- Easier identification – added lines along the sides of the C-Channel profile to help identify load classes and provide a more aesthetic finish

MT-30 Open C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2268497**	
MT-30		1x 6 m	**2268498**	

MT-30 V2 Open C-Channel

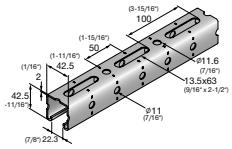
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30 V2 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2465592**	
MT-30 V2		1x 6 m	**2465565**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

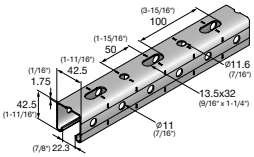
MT Open C-Channels

2

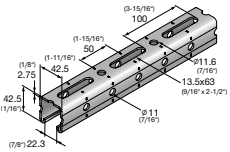
MT-40 Open C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2268505**	
MT-40		1x 6 m	**2268506**	

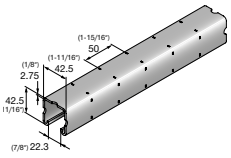
MT-40 V2 Open C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40 V2 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2465567**	
MT-40 V2		1x 6 m	**2465581**	

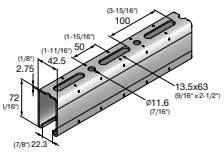
MT-50 Open Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-50 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2268509**	
MT-50		1x 6 m	**2268510**	

MT-50U Open Channel

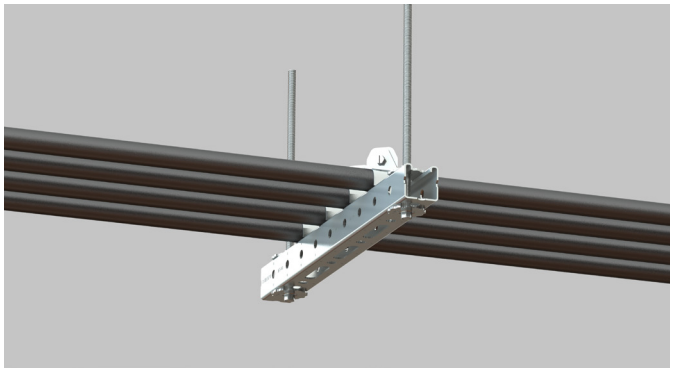
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-50U	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 6 m	**2362808**	

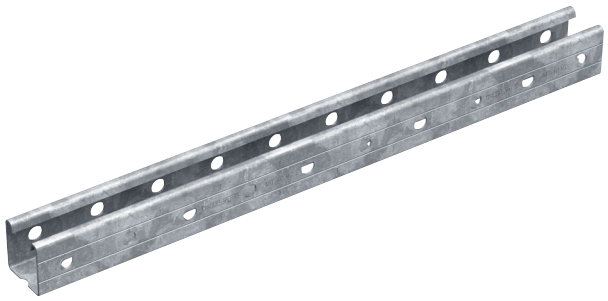
MT-60 Open C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-60 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2268513**	
MT-60		1x 6 m	**2268514**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channels - Outdoor





Applications

- Floor-mounted MEP support structures with lighter loads and limited spans, such as goal post-type C-Channel framing
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with lighter loads and limited spans, such as suspended C-Channel Trapeze frames
- Wall-mounted cantilever Brackets for smaller pipes, ducts and cables

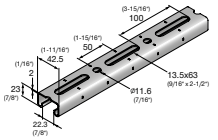
Advantages

- High-Performing – high load-to-weight ratio M C-channels, enabling more efficient value-engineered designs, resulting in significant material savings
- More Peace of Mind: EU and US code compliance for a wide range of performance attributes
- Simpler to install – compatible with the innovative MT System Twist-Lock, enabling the use of a wide range of MT Connectors and baseplates
- Faster assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Safer installation through intuitive fastening mechanisms and SIW-AT tool

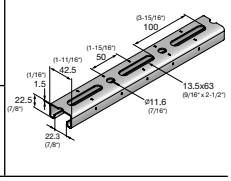
Technical data

Material composition	S280GD or better steel
Surface finish	Zinc-Magnesium (ZM310)- for outdoor use

MT-30 Open C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268499**	
MT-30 OC		1x 6 m	**2268500**	

MT-30 V2 Open C-Channel- Outdoor

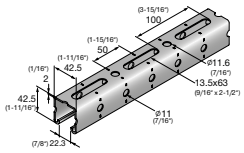
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30 V2 S OC	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2465593**	
MT-30 V2 OC		1x 6 m	**2465566**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

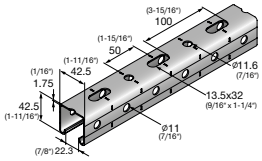
MT Open C-Channels - Outdoor

2

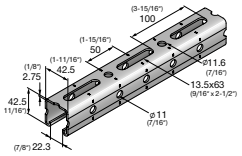
MT-40 Open C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268507**	
MT-40 OC		1x 6 m	**2268508**	

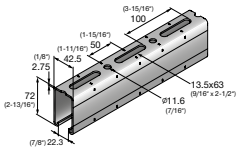
MT-40 V2 Open C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40 V2 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2465568**	
MT-40 V2 OC		1x 6 m	**2465569**	

MT-50 Open C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-50 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268511**	
MT-50 OC		1x 6 m	**2268512**	

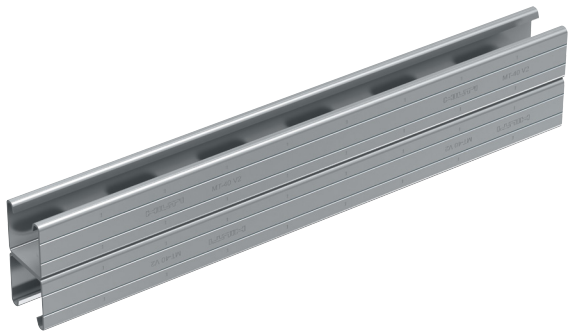
MT-60 Open C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-60 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268515**	
MT-60 OC		1x 6 m	**2268516**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open double C-Channel





Applications

- Floor-mounted MEP support structures, such as goal post-type C-Channel framing
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures, such as suspended Trapeze Channel frames
- Wall-mounted cantilever Brackets for heavier pipes

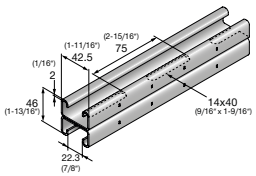
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Simpler to design – you can use Hilti MT components for all MEP installations from the lightest Trapeze to the heaviest-duty modular framing
- Simpler to install – compatible with the innovative MT System Twist-Lock, enabling the use of a wide range of MT Connectors and baseplates
- Easier identification – added lines along the sides of the C-Channel profile to help identify load classes and provide a more aesthetic finish

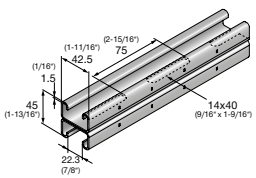
Technical data

Material composition	S280 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Pre-galvanized (Z275)

MT-30 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30D S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2362708**	
MT-30D		1x 6 m	**2362706**	

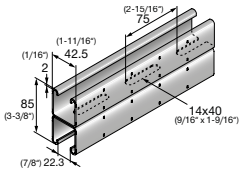
MT-30 V2 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30D V2 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2465558**	
MT-30D V2		1x 6 m	**2465790**	

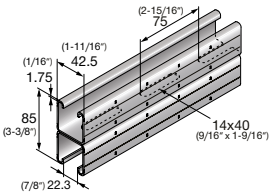
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

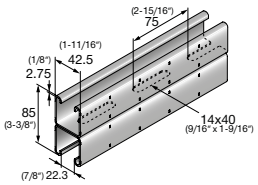
MT-40 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40D S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2268517**	
MT-40D		1x 6 m	**2268518**	

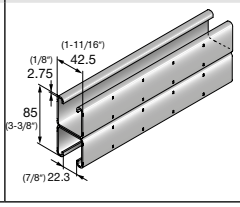
MT-40 V2 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40D V2 S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2465577**	
MT-40D V2		1x 6 m	**2465791**	

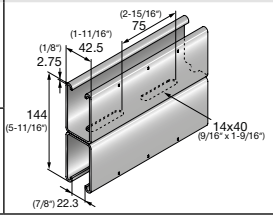
MT-50 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-50D S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2362804**	
MT-50D		1x 6 m	**2362803**	

MT-50 U Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-50D U	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 6 m	**2362807**	

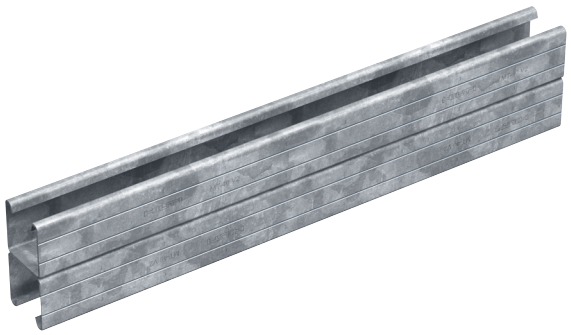
MT-60 Open double C-Channel

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-60D S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 3 m	**2362802**	
MT-60D		1x 6 m	**2362800**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open double C-Channel - Outdoor





Applications

- Floor-mounted MEP support structures, such as goal post-type C-Channel framing
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures, such as suspended C-Channel Trapeze frames
- Wall-mounted cantilever Brackets for heavier pipes

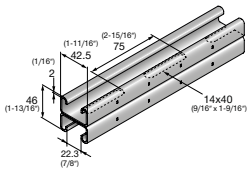
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Simpler to design – you can use Hilti MT components for all MEP installations from the lightest Trapeze to the heaviest-duty modular framing
- Simpler to install – compatible with the innovative MT System Twist-Lock, enabling the use of a wide range of MT Connectors and baseplates
- Easier identification – added lines along the sides of the C-Channel profile to help identify load classes and provide a more aesthetic finish

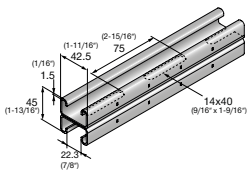
Technical data

Material composition	S280 or better steel
Surface finish	Zinc-Magnesium (ZM310) - for outdoor use

MT-30 Open double C-Channel - Outdoor

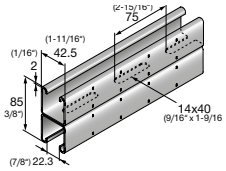
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30D S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2362709**	
MT-30D OC		1x 6 m	**2362707**	

MT-30 V2 Open double C-Channel - Outdoor

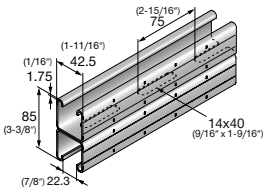
Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-30D V2 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2465582**	
MT-30D V2 OC		1x 6 m	**2465583**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

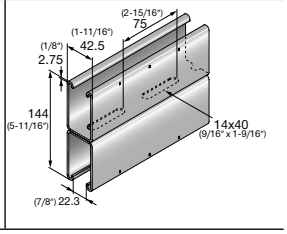
MT-40 Open double C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40D S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268519**	
MT-40D OC		1x 6 m	**2268520**	

MT-40 V2 Open double C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-40D V2 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2465792**	
MT-40D V2 OC		1x 6 m	**2465578**	

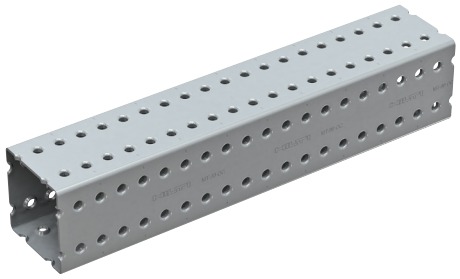
MT-60 double C-Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-60D OC	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1x 6 m	**2362801**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles - Outdoor





Applications

- Floor-mounted MEP support structures, such as goal post-type C-Channel framing
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures, such as suspended rapeze Channel frames
- Wall-mounted cantilever Brackets for heavier pipes

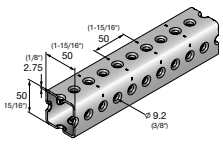
Advantages

- Economical – high load/weight ratio make MT Box Profiles an efficient alternative to welding for virtually any heavy-duty MEP supports and modular structures
- Complexity kept to the minimum – optimizing logistical and on-site operations, as well as providing simplicity in installation
- Simpler to design – you can use Hilti MT components for all MEP installations from the lightest Trapeze to the heaviest-duty modular framing
- Simpler to install – compatible with the innovative MT thread-forming bolt, enabling the use of a wide range of MT Connectors and baseplates, and avoiding the need for nuts

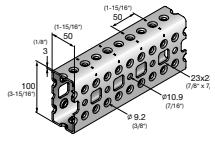
Technical data

Material composition	S350 or better steel
Surface finish	Zinc-Magnesium (ZM310) for outdoor use

MT-70 Box Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-70 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268364**	
MT-70 OC		1x 6 m	**2268365**	

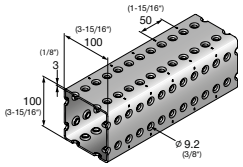
MT-80 Box Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-80 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268366**	
MT-80 OC		1x 6 m	**2268367**	

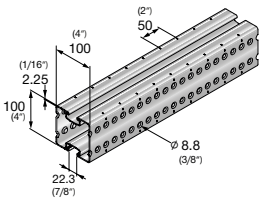
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles - Outdoor

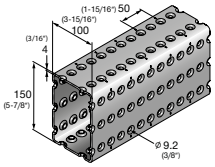
MT-90 Box Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-90 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268368**	
MT-90 OC		1x 6 m	**2268369**	

MT-90H Box Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-90H S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2431073**	
MT-90H OC		1x 6 m	**2430776**	

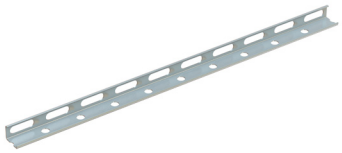
MT-100 Box Profile - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-100 S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1x 3 m	**2268490**	
MT-100 OC		1x 6 m	**2268491**	

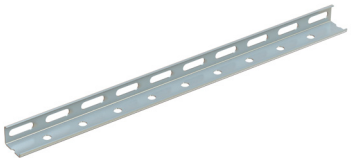
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Overview MT Trapeze Profiles, Open C-channels, Box Profiles

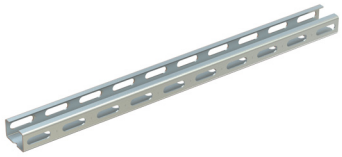
2



MT 10 - 2268492 (2 meter)
MT 10 S - 2360728 (3 meter)



MT 15 - 2268493 (2 meter)
MT 15 S - 2360729 (3 meter)
MT 15 OC - 2268494 (2 meter)
MT 15 S OC - 2360920 (3 meter)



MT 20 - 2268495 (2 meter)
MT 20 S - 2360921 (3 meter)
MT 20 OC - 2268496 (2 meter)
MT 20 S OC - 2360922 (3 meter)



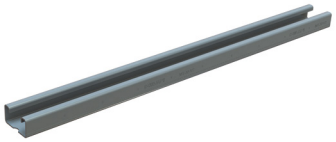
MT 40 T - 2268502 (6 meter)
MT 40 T S - 2360923 (3 meter)
MT 40 T OC - 2268504 (6 meter)
MT 40 T S OC - 2360924 (3 meter)



MT 30 - 2268498 (6 meter)
MT 30 S - 2268497 (3 meter)
MT 30 OC - 2268500 (6 meter)
MT 30 S OC - 2268499 (3 meter)



MT 30D - 2362706 (6 meter)
MT 30D S - 2362708 (3 meter)
MT 30D OC - 232707 (6 meter)
MT 30D S OC - 2362709 (3 meter)



MT 30 V2 - 2465565 (6 meter)
MT 30 V2 S - 2465592 (3 meter)
MT 30 V2 OC - 2465566 (6 meter)
MT 30 V2 S OC - 2465593 (3 meter)



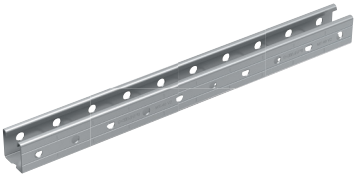
MT 30D V2 - 2465790 (6 meter)
MT 30D V2 S - 2465558 (3 meter)
MT 30D V2 OC - 2465583 (6 meter)
MT 30D V2 S OC - 2465582 (3 meter)



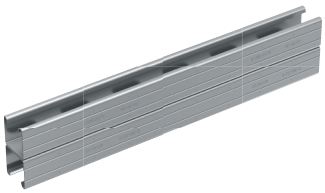
MT 40 - 2268506 (6 meter)
MT 40 S - 2268505 (3 meter)
MT 40 OC - 2268508 (6 meter)
MT 40 S OC - 2268507 (3 meter)



MT 40D - 2268518 (6 meter)
MT 40D S - 2268517 (3 meter)
MT 40D OC - 2268520 (6 meter)
MT 40D S OC - 2268519 (3 meter)



MT 40 V2 - 2465581 (6 meter)
MT 40 V2 S - 2465567 (3 meter)
MT 40 V2 OC - 2465569 (6 meter)
MT 40 V2 S OC - 2465568 (3 meter)



MT 40D V2 - 2465791 (6 meter)
MT 40D V2 S - 2465577 (3 meter)
MT 40D V2 OC - 2465578 (6 meter)
MT 40D V2 S OC - 2465792 (3 meter)

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected



MT 50 - 2268510 (6 meter)
MT 50 S - 2268509 (3 meter)
MT 50 OC - 2268512 (6 meter)
MT 50 S OC - 2268511 (3 meter)



MT 50D - 2362803 (6 meter)
MT 50D S - 2362804 (3 meter)



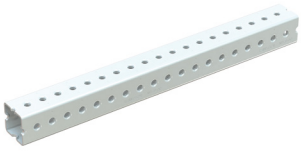
MT 50U - 2362808 (6 meter)
MT 50D U - 2362807 (6 meter)



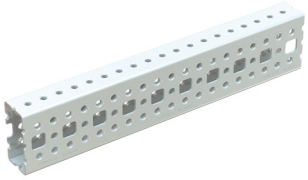
MT 60 - 2268514 (6 meter)
MT 60 S - 2268513 (3 meter)
MT 60 OC - 2268516 (6 meter)
MT 60 S OC - 2268515 (3 meter)



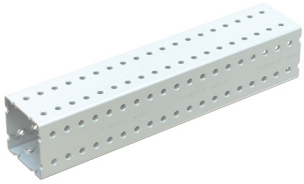
MT 60D - 2362800 (6 meter)
MT 60D OC - 2362801 (6 meter)
MT 60D S - 2362802 (3 meter)



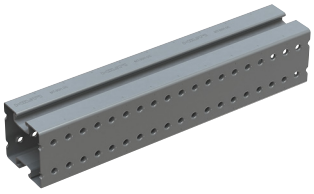
MT 70 OC - 2268365 (6 meter)
MT 70 S OC - 2268364 (3 meter)



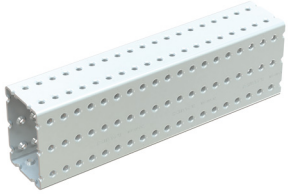
MT 80 OC - 2268367 (6 meter)
MT 80 S OC - 2268366 (3 meter)



MT 90 OC - 2268369 (6 meter)
MT 90 S OC - 2268368 (3 meter)



MT 90H OC - 2430776 (6 meter)
MT 90H S OC - 2431073 (3 meter)

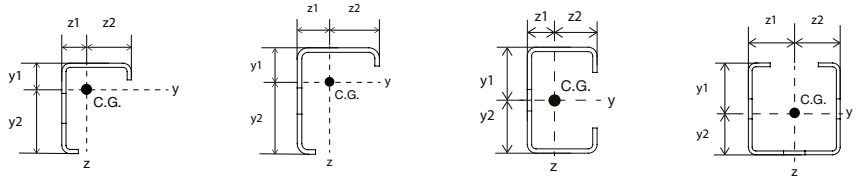


MT 100 OC - 2268491 (6 meter)
MT 100 S OC - 2268490 (3 meter)

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

Trapeze Profiles



			MT-10	MT-15/ MT-15 OC	MT-20/ MT-20 OC	MT-40 T/ MT-40 T OC
Wall thickness	t	[mm]	1,2	1,5	1,75	1,75
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	48,43	85,2	148,65	175,59
channel weight		[kg/m]	0,3888	0,6784	1,267	1,69
Delivered length		[m]	2	2/3	2/3	3/6
Material properties						
Steel grade			S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	207,8	206,7	205,8	200,5
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection						
pregalvanized (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)				•	•	•
Cross-section values Y-axis						
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	9,25	11,90	21,25	23,05
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	16,75	23,10	21,25	19,45
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	0,40	1,27	3,65	4,84
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	0,25	0,57	1,73	2,10
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	0,41	1,00	1,73	2,48
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	0,91	1,22	1,57	1,66
Recommended moment 2)	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	52	118	355	421
Cross-section values Z-axis						
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	5,2	7,0	10,5	21,25
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	14,8	20,0	17,3	21,25
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	0,23	0,72	1,85	5,71
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	0,15	0,36	1,07	2,69
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	0,45	1,03	1,07	2,69
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	0,69	0,92	1,12	1,80

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- **Recommended stress (σ_{Rec})** is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Recommended moment ($M_{y,Rec}$)

2) $M_{y,Rec} = (\sigma_{Rec}) \times (W_y)$ where
σ_{Rec} recommended Stress
W_y minimum section modulus (Wy1 ,Wy2)

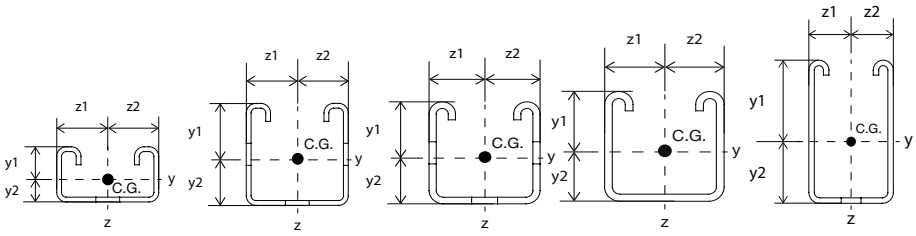
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

Open C-channels



			MT-30/ MT-30 OC	MT-40 MT-40 OC	MT-50/ MT-50 OC	MT-50 U	MT-60/ MT-60 OC
channel wall thickness	t	[mm]	2,0	2,0	2,75	2,75	2,75
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	180	214	276,05	276,05	498,77
channel weight		[kg/m]	1,486	1,800	2,744	2,744	4,017
Delivered length		[m]	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6
Material properties							
Steel grade			S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	205,8	202,2	207,8	207,8	202,3
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection							
pregalvanized (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•	•
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)			•	•	•		•
Cross-section values Y-axis							
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	12,04	21,76	22,04	22,04	36,61
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	10,96	20,74	20,46	20,46	35,39
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	1,21	5,77	7,04	7,04	28,57
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	1,00	2,65	3,19	3,19	7,80
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	1,10	2,78	3,44	3,44	8,07
Plastic section modulus	$W_{pl.y}$	[cm³]	1,36	3,37	4,22	4,22	10,56
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	0,82	1,64	1,60	1,60	2,39
Recommended moment [1)]	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	208	536	876	876	1436
Cross-section values Z-axis							
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	5,19	6,59	8,27	8,27	16,01
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	2,44	3,10	3,89	3,89	8,04
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	2,44	3,10	3,89	3,89	8,04
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	1,70	1,76	1,73	1,73	1,85

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- **Recommended stress (σ_{Rec})** is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Recommended moment ($M_{y,Rec}$)

1) $M_{y,Rec} = M_{c,Rk} / (\gamma_{M^*\gamma Hilti})$ where
$M_{c,Rk} = (W_{el} * f_{yb} + 3(W_{pl} * F_{ya} - W_{el\,fyb})(1-(\lambda_e/\lambda_{e0})\ max))$ (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
f_{yb} basic yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

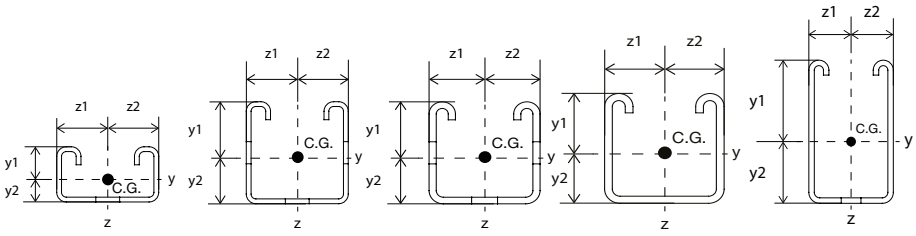
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

Open C-channels



			MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC	MT-40 V2 MT-40 V2 OC	MT-50/ MT-50 OC	MT-50 U	MT-60/ MT-60 OC
channel wall thickness	t	[mm]	1,5	1,75	2,75	2,75	2,75
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	138,18	187,42	276,05	276,05	498,77
channel weight		[kg/m]	1100	1,800	2,744	2,744	4,017
Delivered length		[m]	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6
Material properties							
Steel grade			S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	202,6	199,7	207,8	207,8	202,3
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection							
pregalvanized (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•	•
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)			•	•	•		•
Cross-section values Y-axis							
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	11,73	21,99	22,04	22,04	36,61
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	10,77	20,51	20,46	20,46	35,39
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	0.95	5,08	7,04	7,04	28,57
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	0,81	2,31	3,19	3,19	7,80
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	0,88	2,48	3,44	3,44	8,07
Plastic section modulus	$W_{pl.y}$	[cm³]	1.06	2,94	4,22	4,22	10,56
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	0,83	1,64	1,60	1,60	2,39
Recommended moment [1)]	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	214	536	876	876	1436
Cross-section values Z-axis							
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	4,05	5,77	8,27	8,27	16,01
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	1,91	2,72	3,89	3,89	8,04
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	1,91	2,72	3,89	3,89	8,04
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	1,71	17,55	1,73	1,73	1,85

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- **Recommended stress (σ_{Rec})** is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Recommended moment ($M_{y,Rec}$)

1) $M_{y,Rec} = M_{c,Rk} / (\gamma_{M}{}^{*}{}_{\gamma Hilti})$ where
$M_{c,Rk} = (W_{el} * f_{yb} + 3(W_{pl}{}^{*}F_{ya} - W_{el\ fyb})(1-(\lambda_e/\lambda_{e0})\ max))$ (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
f_{yb} basic yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

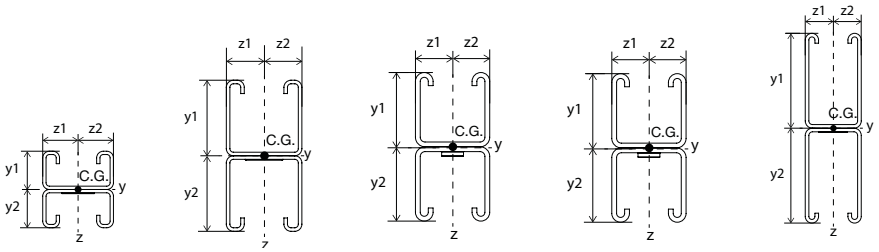
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

double channels



			MT-30 D/ MT-30 D OC	MT-40D MT-40D OC	MT-50D	MT-50D U	MT-60D/ MT-60D OC
channel wall thickness	t	[mm]	2,0	2,0	2,75	675,73	2,75
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	361,52	517,92	675,73	675,73	1000,19
channel weight		[kg/m]	2,97	4,299	5,49	5,49	8,03
Delivered length		[m]	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6
Material properties							
Steel grade			S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	205,8	202,2	207,8	207,8	202,3
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection							
pregalvanized (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•	•
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)			•	•			•
Cross-section values Y-axis							
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	23,00	42,50	42,50	42,50	72,00
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	23,00	42,50	42,50	42,50	72,00
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	6,78	34,19	42,89	42,89	182,50
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	2,95	8,04	10,09	10,09	25,35
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	2,95	8,04	10,09	10,09	25,35
Plastic section modulus	$W_{pl.y}$	[cm³]	3,97	10,79	13,90	13,90	35,37
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	1,37	2,57	2,52	2,52	4,23
Recommended moment [1)]	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	607	1625	2889	2889	5185
Cross-section values Z-axis							
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	10,29	13,18	21,19	21,19	33,27
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	4,84	7,86	9,97	9,97	16,01
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	4,84	7,86	9,97	9,97	16,01
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	1,69	1,80	1,77	1,77	1,84

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- **Recommended stress (σ_{Rec})** is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Recommended moment ($M_{y,Rec}$)

1) $M_{y,Rec} = M_{c,Rk} / (\gamma_{M^*\gamma Hilti})$ where
$M_{c,Rk} = (W_{el} * f_{yb} + 3(W_{pl}*F_{ya} - W_{el\,fyb})(1-(\lambda_e/\lambda_{e0})\ max))$ (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
f_{yb} basic yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

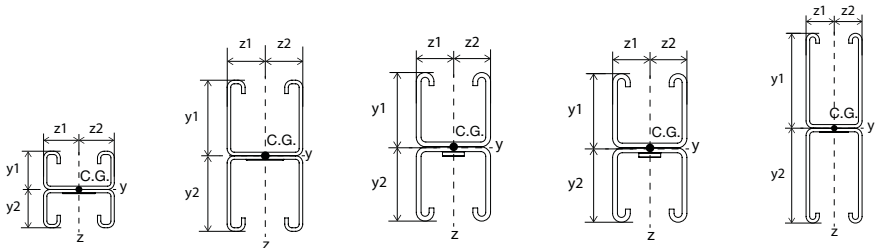
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

double channels



			MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC	MT-40D V2/ MT-40D V2 OC	MT-50D	MT-50D U	MT-60D/ MT-60D OC
channel wall thickness	t	[mm]	1.5	1,75	2,75	675,73	2,75
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	276,37	451,85	675,73	675,73	1000,19
channel weight		[kg/m]	2,20	3,0	5,49	5,49	8,03
Delivered length		[m]	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6
Material properties							
Steel grade			S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD	S280GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	202,6	199,7	207,8	207,8	202,3
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection							
pregalvanized (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•	•
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)			•	•			•
Cross-section values Y-axis							
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	22,50	42,50	42,50	42,50	72,00
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	22,50	42,50	42,50	42,50	72,00
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	5,11	29,41	42,89	42,89	182,50
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	2,27	6,92	10,09	10,09	25,35
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	2,27	6,92	10,09	10,09	25,35
Plastic section modulus	$W_{pl.y}$	[cm³]	2,98	9,30	13,90	13,90	35,37
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	1,36	2,55	2,52	2,52	4,23
Recommended moment [1)]	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	604	1742	2889	2889	5185
Cross-section values Z-axis							
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25	21,25
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	8.00	14,87	21,19	21,19	33,27
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	3,76	7,00	9,97	9,97	16,01
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	3,76	7,00	9,97	9,97	16,01
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	1,70	1,81	1,77	1,77	1,84

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- **Recommended stress (σ_{Rec})** is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Recommended moment ($M_{y,Rec}$)

1) $M_{y,Rec} = M_{c,Rk} / (\gamma_{M\ *\ yHilti})$ where
$M_{c,Rk} = (W_{el} * f_{yb} + 3(W_{pl} * F_{ya} - W_{el\ fyb})(1-(\lambda_e/\lambda_{e0})\ max))$ (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
f_{yb} basic yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

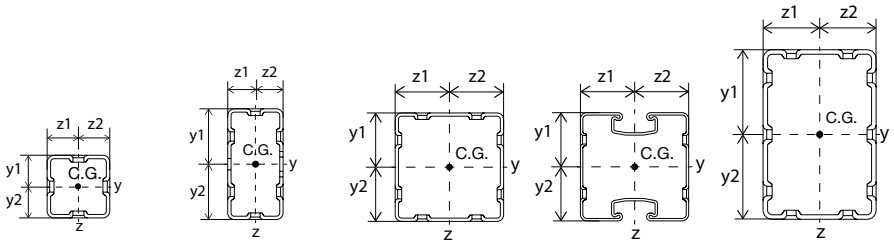
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles (pregalvanized & zinc magnesium)

Box Profiles



			MT-70 OC	MT-80 OC	MT-90 OC	MT-90H OC	MT-100 OC
Box wall thickness	t	[mm]	2,75	3,0	3,0	2,15	4,0
Cross-sectional area	A	[mm²]	428,78	559,65	976,08	1060,2	1555,34
channel weight		[kg/m]	3,909	6,058	8,973	8,790	15,096
Delivered length		[m]	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6	3/6
Material properties							
Steel grade			S350GD	S350GD	S350GD	S350GD	S350GD
Recommended stress	σ_{rec}	[N/mm²]	227,3	233,3	233,3	230,9	233,3
Elasticity modulus	E	[N/mm²]	210000	210000	210000	210000	210000
Corrosion protection							
pregalvanized (EN 10346)							
zinc magnesium (EN 10346)			•	•	•	•	•
Cross-section values Y-axis							
Axis of gravity	y1	[mm]	25,00	50,00	50,00	50,0	75,00
Axis of gravity	y2	[mm]	25,00	50,00	50,00	50,0	75,00
Moment of inertia	I_y	[cm⁴]	15,87	88,03	150,85	157,29	487,36
Section modulus	W_{y1}	[cm³]	6,35	17,61	30,17	31,46	64,98
Section modulus	W_{y2}	[cm³]	6,35	17,61	30,17	31,46	64,98
Plastic section modulus	$W_{pl.y}$	[cm³]	7,79	21,09	34,99	38,48	78,93
Radius of gyration	i_y	[cm]	1,92	3,97	3,93	3,85	5,60
Recommended moment	$M_{y,rec}$	[Nm]	1771	4921	7666	8885	18416
Cross-section values Z-axis							
Axis of gravity	z1	[mm]	25,0	25,0	50,0	50,0	50,0
Axis of gravity	z2	[mm]	25,0	25,0	50,0	50,0	50,0
Moment of inertia	I_{z1}	[cm⁴]	15,87	22,62	150,85	124,82	260,98
Section modulus	W_{z1}	[cm³]	6,35	9,05	30,17	24,97	52,20
Section modulus	W_{z2}	[cm³]	6,35	9,05	30,17	24,97	52,20
Radius of gyration	i_z	[cm]	1,92	2,01	3,93	3,43	4,10

Design notes Box Profiles

Recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance

$M_{y,Rec} = M_{c,Rk} / (\gamma M^{*}\gamma Hilti)$ where

where

$M_{c,Rk} = (W_{el} * f_{yb} + 3(W_{pl}*F_{ya} - W_{el\,fyb})(1-(\lambda_e/\lambda_{e0})\ max))$ (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

f_{yb}	basic yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
f_{ya}	average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H)	partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)
γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100)	partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

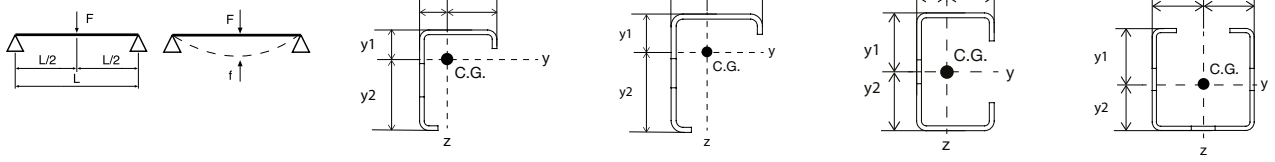
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Trapeze Profiles



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-10		MT-15/ MT-15 OC		MT-20/ MT-20 OC		MT-40 T/ MT-40 T OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	57	1,2	132	4,6	299	19,9	337	22,4
0,50	29	0,3	67	1,2	217	14,4	248	16,5
0,75	19	0,1	45	0,5	179	11,9	205	13,6
1,00	14	0,1	34	0,3	141	7,7	166	9,6
1,25	12	0,0	27	0,2	113	5,0	134	6,2
1,50	10	0,0	22	0,1	94	3,4	112	4,3
1,75	8	0,0	19	0,1	81	2,5	96	3,2
2,00	7	0,0	17	0,1	71	1,9	84	2,4
2,25	6	0,0	15	0,1	63	1,5	75	1,9
2,50	6	0,0	13	0,0	57	1,2	67	1,6
2,75	5	0,0	12	0,0	52	1,0	61	1,3
3,00	5	0,0	11	0,0	47	0,9	56	1,1
3,50	4	0,0	10	0,0	41	0,6	48	0,8
4,00	4	0,0	8	0,0	36	0,5	42	0,6
4,50	3	0,0	7	0,0	32	0,4	37	0,5
5,00	3	0,0	7	0,0	28	0,3	34	0,4
6,00	2	0,0	6	0,0	24	0,2	28	0,3
7,00	2	0,0	5	0,0	20	0,2	24	0,2
8,00	2	0,0	4	0,0	18	0,1	21	0,2

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Selection example:

- 1,0 kN (≈ 100 kg) should be carried by a channel with a channel span width L = 100cm (single span sinply supported).

Solution:

- Select the line with the load, F = 1,0 kN.
- The channels MT-20, MT-40 T up to MT-100 can be used because the recommended span width (table value) is larger or equal to the required span width of L = 100cm.

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

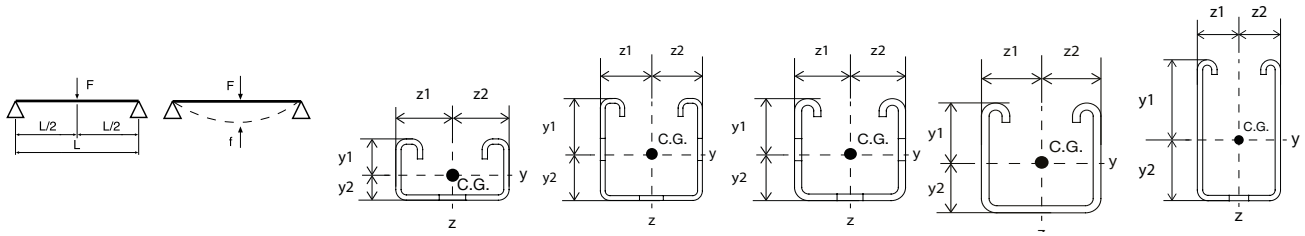
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Open C-channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30/ MT-30 OC		MT-40/ MT-40 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	174	11,5	361	23,9	386	25,6	386	25,6	600	30,1
0,50	126	8,4	269	17,9	293	19,5	293	19,5	548	36,4
0,75	103	6,8	223	14,8	244	16,2	244	16,2	470	31,3
1,00	83	4,6	194	12,9	213	14,1	213	14,1	416	27,6
1,25	66	3,0	169	10,6	191	12,6	191	12,6	377	25,0
1,50	55	2,1	142	7,4	175	11,6	175	11,6	347	23,0
1,75	47	1,5	122	5,5	163	10,9	163	10,9	317	20,2
2,00	41	1,2	107	4,2	152	10,0	152	10,0	279	15,7
2,25	37	0,9	95	3,3	144	9,6	144	9,6	250	12,5
2,50	33	0,7	86	2,7	136	8,9	136	8,9	226	10,2
2,75	30	0,6	78	2,2	127	7,9	127	7,9	206	8,5
3,00	28	0,5	71	1,9	116	6,7	116	6,7	189	7,1
3,50	24	0,4	61	1,4	100	4,9	100	4,9	163	5,3
4,00	21	0,3	54	1,1	87	3,8	87	3,8	143	4,1
4,50	18	0,2	48	0,8	78	3,0	78	3,0	127	3,2
5,00	17	0,2	43	0,7	70	2,4	70	2,4	114	2,6
6,00	14	0,1	36	0,5	58	1,7	58	1,7	95	1,8
7,00	12	0,1	31	0,3	50	1,2	50	1,2	82	1,3
8,00	10	0,1	27	0,3	44	0,9	44	0,9	72	1,0

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
γ_m = 1,1 partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
γ_{Hilti} = 1,4 partial Safety Factor for action loading

Selection example:

- 1,0 kN (≈ 100 kg) should be carried by a channel with a channel span width L = 100cm (single span sinply supported).

Solution:

- Select the line with the load, F = 1,0 kN.
- The channels MT-20, MT-40 T up to MT-100 can be used because the recommended span width (table value) is larger or equal to the required span width of L = 100cm.

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

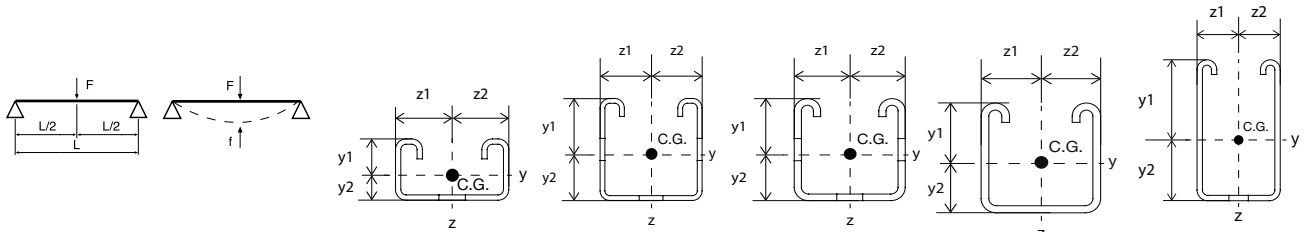
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Open C-channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC		MT-40 V2/ MT-40 V2 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	156	10,4	348	23,1	386	25,6	386	25,6	600	30,1
0,50	112	7,5	255	17,0	293	19,5	293	19,5	548	36,4
0,75	91	6,0	210	13,9	244	16,2	244	16,2	470	31,3
1,00	79	5,2	183	12,2	213	14,1	213	14,1	416	27,6
1,25	68	4,2	164	10,9	191	12,6	191	12,6	377	25,0
1,50	57	2,9	142	8,4	175	11,6	175	11,6	347	23,0
1,75	49	2,1	122	6,2	163	10,9	163	10,9	317	20,2
2,00	43	1,6	107	4,8	152	10,0	152	10,0	279	15,7
2,25	38	1,3	95	3,8	144	9,6	144	9,6	250	12,5
2,50	34	1,0	85	3,1	136	8,9	136	8,9	226	10,2
2,75	31	0,9	78	2,5	127	7,9	127	7,9	206	8,5
3,00	28	0,7	71	2,1	116	6,7	116	6,7	189	7,1
3,50	24	0,5	61	1,6	100	4,9	100	4,9	163	5,3
4,00	21	0,4	54	1,2	87	3,8	87	3,8	143	4,1
4,50	19	0,3	48	0,9	78	3,0	78	3,0	127	3,2
5,00	17	0,3	43	0,8	70	2,4	70	2,4	114	2,6
6,00	14	0,2	36	0,5	58	1,7	58	1,7	95	1,8
7,00	12	0,1	31	0,4	50	1,2	50	1,2	82	1,3
8,00	11	0,1	27	0,3	44	0,9	44	0,9	72	1,0

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Selection example:

- 1,0 kN (≈ 100 kg) should be carried by a channel with a channel span width L = 100cm (single span sinply supported).

Solution:

- Select the line with the load, F = 1,0 kN.
- The channels MT-20, MT-40 T up to MT-100 can be used because the recommended span width (table value) is larger or equal to the required span width of L = 100cm.

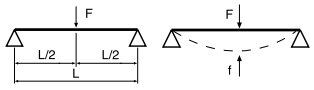
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

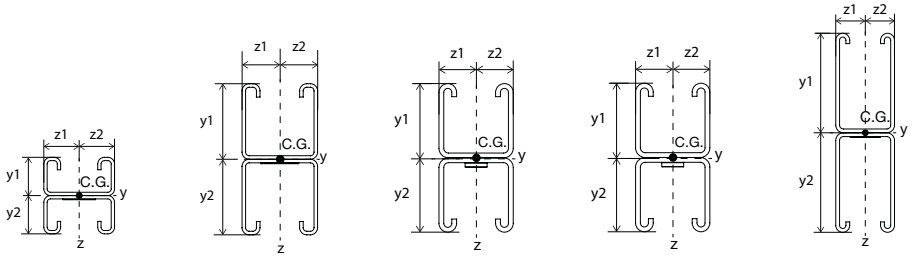
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)



double channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D/ MT-30D OC		MT-40D/ MT-40D OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	377	25,1	600	25,8	600	22,8	600	22,8	600	6,5
0,50	287	19,1	590	39,2	600	35,3	600	35,3	600	9,4
0,75	239	15,9	508	33,7	553	36,8	553	36,8	600	12,3
1,00	209	13,9	452	30,1	496	33,0	496	33,0	600	15,3
1,25	188	12,5	410	27,2	452	30,0	452	30,0	600	18,2
1,50	159	9,1	378	25,1	418	27,8	418	27,8	600	21,1
1,75	137	6,7	352	23,3	391	26,1	391	26,1	600	24,1
2,00	120	5,2	314	18,8	368	24,5	368	24,5	600	27,0
2,25	107	4,1	281	15,0	348	23,1	348	23,1	600	30,0
2,50	97	3,3	254	12,3	332	22,1	332	22,1	600	32,9
2,75	88	2,8	232	10,2	317	21,1	317	21,1	600	35,8
3,00	81	2,3	213	8,6	304	20,2	304	20,2	600	38,8
3,50	69	1,7	184	6,4	283	18,9	283	18,9	557	35,5
4,00	61	1,3	161	4,9	265	17,6	265	17,6	494	27,8
4,50	54	1,0	143	3,9	250	16,6	250	16,6	443	22,4
5,00	49	0,8	129	3,2	228	14,0	228	14,0	402	18,3
6,00	40	0,6	108	2,2	191	9,8	191	9,8	338	13,0
7,00	35	0,4	93	1,6	164	7,2	164	7,2	291	9,6
8,00	30	0,3	81	1,2	144	5,5	144	5,5	256	7,4

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Selection example:

- 1,0 kN (≈ 100 kg) should be carried by a channel with a channel span width L = 100cm (single span sinply supported).

Solution:

- Select the line with the load, F = 1,0 kN.
- The channels MT-20, MT-40 T up to MT-100 can be used because the recommended span width (table value) is larger or equal to the required span width of L = 100cm.

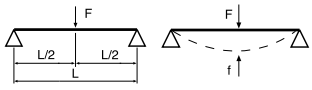
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

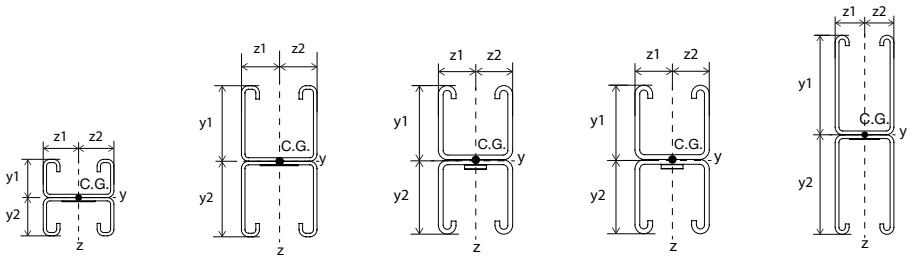
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)



double channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC		MT-40D V2/ MT-40D V2 OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	340	22,6	600	26,4	600	22,8	600	22,8	600	6,5
0,50	253	16,8	570	37,9	600	35,3	600	35,3	600	9,4
0,75	210	14,0	484	32,2	553	36,8	553	36,8	600	12,3
1,00	183	12,2	427	28,4	496	33,0	496	33,0	600	15,3
1,25	164	10,9	386	25,7	452	30,0	452	30,0	600	18,2
1,50	150	10,0	355	23,6	418	27,8	418	27,8	600	21,1
1,75	137	8,8	330	22,0	391	26,1	391	26,1	600	24,1
2,00	120	6,8	309	20,5	368	24,5	368	24,5	600	27,0
2,25	107	5,4	292	19,4	348	23,1	348	23,1	600	30,0
2,50	96	4,3	274	17,8	332	22,1	332	22,1	600	32,9
2,75	88	3,6	250	14,7	317	21,1	317	21,1	600	35,8
3,00	80	3,0	230	12,4	304	20,2	304	20,2	600	38,8
3,50	69	2,2	197	9,2	283	18,9	283	18,9	557	35,5
4,00	60	1,7	173	7,1	265	17,6	265	17,6	494	27,8
4,50	54	1,3	154	5,6	250	16,6	250	16,6	443	22,4
5,00	48	1,1	139	4,5	228	14,0	228	14,0	402	18,3
6,00	40	0,8	116	3,2	191	9,8	191	9,8	338	13,0
7,00	34	0,6	99	2,3	164	7,2	164	7,2	291	9,6
8,00	30	0,4	87	1,8	144	5,5	144	5,5	256	7,4

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Selection example:

- 1,0 kN (≈ 100 kg) should be carried by a channel with a channel span width L = 100cm (single span sinply supported).

Solution:

- Select the line with the load, F = 1,0 kN.
- The channels MT-20, MT-40 T up to MT-100 can be used because the recommended span width (table value) is larger or equal to the required span width of L = 100cm.

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

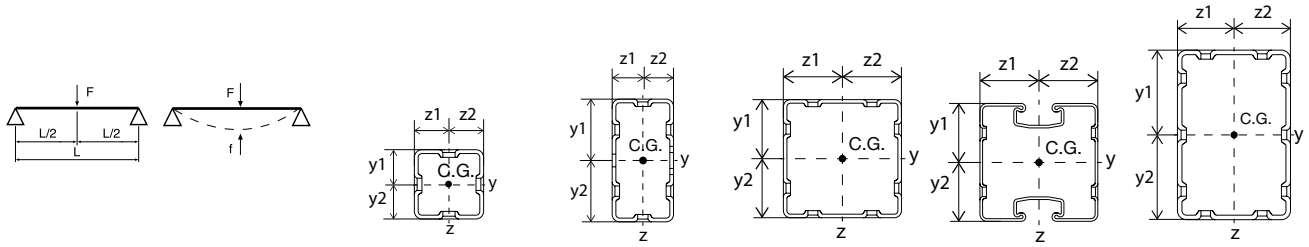
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Technical Data for MT Profiles

2

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Box Profiles



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-70 OC		MT-80 OC		MT-90 OC		MT-90H OC		MT-100 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	530	35,3	600	11,6	600	8,3	600	7,9	600	3,6
0,50	420	27,9	600	17,7	600	11,9	600	11,3	600	4,7
0,75	356	23,6	600	23,8	600	15,4	600	14,7	600	5,8
1,00	314	20,8	600	29,9	600	19,0	600	18,1	600	6,9
1,25	284	18,9	600	36,0	600	22,5	600	21,5	600	8,0
1,50	261	17,4	586	39,0	600	26,1	600	24,9	600	9,1
1,75	242	16,0	549	36,5	600	29,6	600	28,3	600	10,2
2,00	227	15,0	518	34,4	600	33,2	600	31,7	600	11,3
2,25	215	14,3	492	32,7	600	36,7	600	35,1	600	12,4
2,50	204	13,5	469	31,1	597	39,7	600	38,5	600	13,5
2,75	195	13,0	449	29,8	574	38,2	587	39,1	600	14,6
3,00	187	12,4	432	28,7	553	36,8	565	37,7	600	15,7
3,50	173	11,5	402	26,7	517	34,4	528	35,2	600	17,9
4,00	162	10,7	377	25,0	487	32,5	497	33,1	600	20,1
4,50	153	10,2	357	23,8	461	30,7	471	31,4	600	22,3
5,00	141	8,8	339	22,5	439	29,2	448	29,8	600	24,5
6,00	118	6,1	310	20,5	403	26,8	412	27,5	600	28,9
7,00	101	4,5	278	17,2	374	24,8	382	25,3	600	33,3
8,00	88	3,5	244	13,2	351	23,3	359	23,9	600	37,7

Design notes Box Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_y) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_y yield strength (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H) partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100) partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

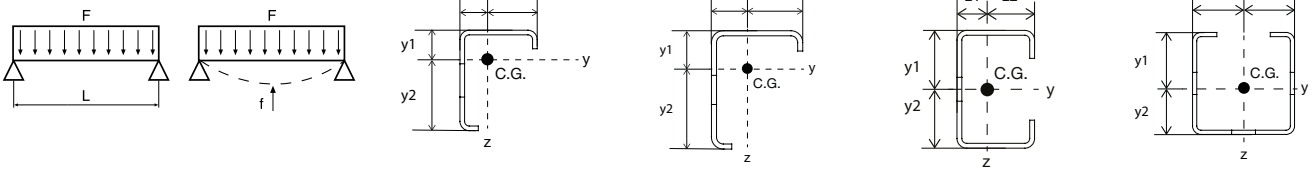
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Trapeze Profiles



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-10		MT-15/ MT-15 OC		MT-20/ MT-20 OC		MT-40 T/ MT-40 T OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	113	5,7	226	15,0	363	24,1	404	26,9
0,50	57	1,5	132	5,7	270	17,9	306	20,3
0,75	38	0,7	89	2,6	224	14,9	256	17,1
1,00	29	0,4	67	1,5	195	12,9	223	14,8
1,25	23	0,2	54	0,9	175	11,6	201	13,4
1,50	19	0,2	45	0,7	160	10,6	184	12,2
1,75	16	0,1	38	0,5	148	9,7	170	11,2
2,00	14	0,1	34	0,4	139	9,2	160	10,6
2,25	13	0,1	30	0,3	125	7,6	148	9,5
2,50	12	0,1	27	0,2	113	6,2	134	7,7
2,75	10	0,0	24	0,2	103	5,1	122	6,4
3,00	10	0,0	22	0,2	94	4,3	112	5,4
3,50	8	0,0	19	0,1	81	3,2	96	4,0
4,00	7	0,0	17	0,1	71	2,4	84	3,0
4,50	6	0,0	15	0,1	63	1,9	75	2,4
5,00	6	0,0	13	0,1	57	1,6	67	2,0
6,00	5	0,0	11	0,0	47	1,1	56	1,4
7,00	4	0,0	10	0,0	41	0,8	48	1,0
8,00	4	0,0	8	0,0	36	0,6	42	0,8

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

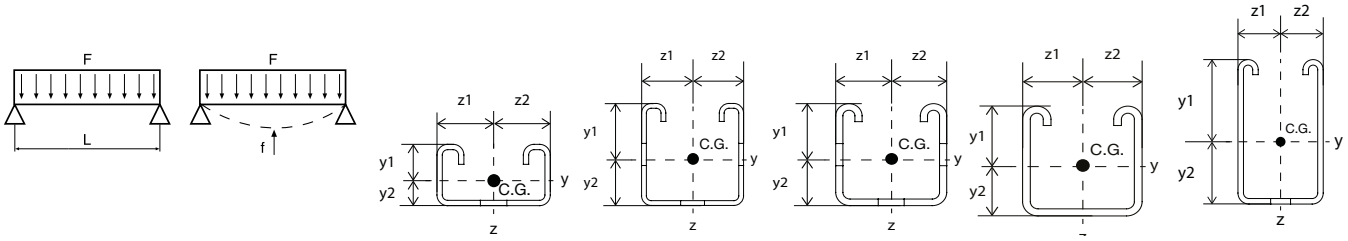
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Open C-channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30/ MT-30 OC		MT-40/ MT-40 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	214	14,2	428	28,4	450	30,0	450	30,0	600	23,0
0,50	157	10,4	330	21,9	355	23,5	355	23,5	600	34,7
0,75	130	8,7	277	18,4	301	20,0	301	20,0	561	37,4
1,00	113	7,5	243	16,2	265	17,6	265	17,6	505	33,6
1,25	101	6,7	218	14,4	239	15,8	239	15,8	462	30,7
1,50	92	6,0	200	13,2	220	14,6	220	14,6	428	28,5
1,75	85	5,5	186	12,4	204	13,5	204	13,5	400	26,5
2,00	80	5,3	174	11,5	191	12,6	191	12,6	377	25,0
2,25	73	4,6	164	10,8	181	12,0	181	12,0	358	23,8
2,50	66	3,7	156	10,3	172	11,4	172	11,4	341	22,7
2,75	60	3,1	149	9,9	164	10,9	164	10,9	326	21,7
3,00	55	2,6	142	9,2	157	10,4	157	10,4	313	20,8
3,50	47	1,9	122	6,8	146	9,7	146	9,7	291	19,3
4,00	41	1,5	107	5,2	136	8,9	136	8,9	273	18,1
4,50	37	1,2	95	4,2	129	8,6	129	8,6	250	15,5
5,00	33	0,9	86	3,4	122	8,1	122	8,1	226	12,7
6,00	28	0,7	71	2,3	112	7,5	112	7,5	189	8,9
7,00	24	0,5	61	1,7	100	6,1	100	6,1	163	6,6
8,00	21	0,4	54	1,3	87	4,7	87	4,7	143	5,1

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

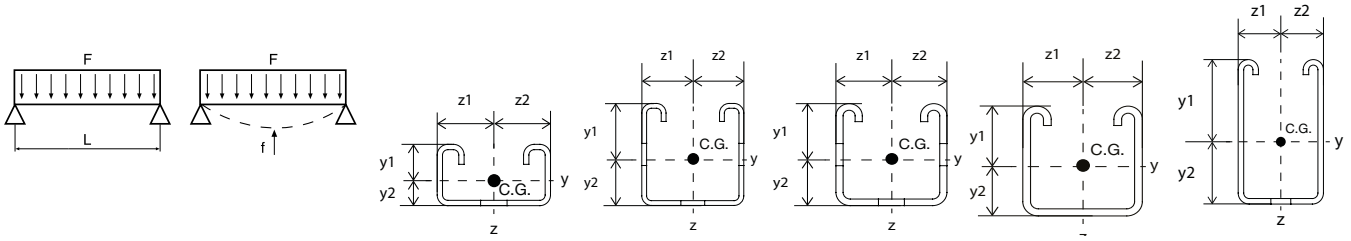
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Open C-channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC		MT-40 V2/ MT-40 V2 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	193	12,7	418	27,9	450	30,0	450	30,0	600	23,0
0,50	140	9,2	315	20,9	355	23,5	355	23,5	600	34,7
0,75	115	7,6	263	17,5	301	20,0	301	20,0	561	37,4
1,00	100	6,6	229	15,2	265	17,6	265	17,6	505	33,6
1,25	89	5,8	206	13,7	239	15,8	239	15,8	462	30,7
1,50	82	5,4	189	12,6	220	14,6	220	14,6	428	28,5
1,75	76	5,0	175	11,6	204	13,5	204	13,5	400	26,5
2,00	71	4,7	164	10,9	191	12,6	191	12,6	377	25,0
2,25	67	4,4	155	10,3	181	12,0	181	12,0	358	23,8
2,50	63	4,1	147	9,8	172	11,4	172	11,4	341	22,7
2,75	60	3,9	140	9,3	164	10,9	164	10,9	326	21,7
3,00	57	3,6	134	8,9	157	10,4	157	10,4	313	20,8
3,50	49	2,7	122	7,8	146	9,7	146	9,7	291	19,3
4,00	43	2,0	107	6,0	136	8,9	136	8,9	273	18,1
4,50	38	1,6	95	4,7	129	8,6	129	8,6	250	15,5
5,00	34	1,3	85	3,8	122	8,1	122	8,1	226	12,7
6,00	28	0,9	71	2,7	112	7,5	112	7,5	189	8,9
7,00	24	0,7	61	2,0	100	6,1	100	6,1	163	6,6
8,00	21	0,5	54	1,5	87	4,7	87	4,7	143	5,1

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

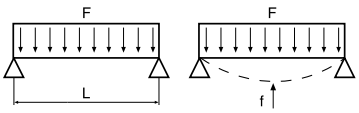
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

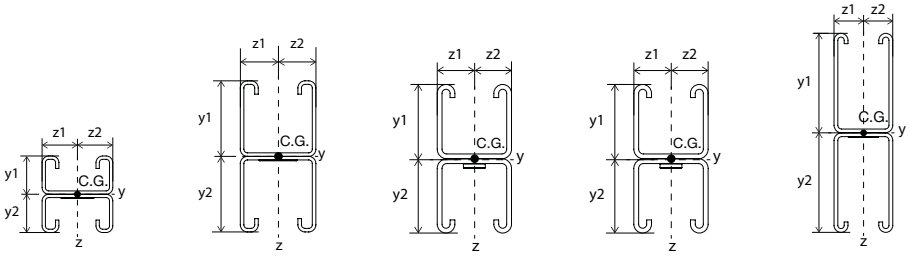
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)



double channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D/ MT-30D OC		MT-40D/ MT-40D OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	438	29,2	600	19,9	600	18,1	600	18,1	600	5,4
0,50	347	23,0	600	29,7	600	25,9	600	25,9	600	7,2
0,75	295	19,7	600	39,5	600	33,7	600	33,7	600	9,0
1,00	259	17,1	545	36,2	590	39,3	590	39,3	600	10,9
1,25	235	15,7	500	33,2	545	36,3	545	36,3	600	12,7
1,50	215	14,2	465	31,0	509	33,9	509	33,9	600	14,5
1,75	200	13,2	435	28,9	478	31,8	478	31,8	600	16,4
2,00	188	12,5	410	27,2	452	30,0	452	30,0	600	18,2
2,25	177	11,7	389	25,8	430	28,6	430	28,6	600	20,0
2,50	169	11,3	371	24,6	411	27,4	411	27,4	600	21,9
2,75	161	10,7	355	23,6	394	26,2	394	26,2	600	23,7
3,00	154	10,2	341	22,6	379	25,3	379	25,3	600	25,6
3,50	137	8,4	317	21,0	353	23,5	353	23,5	600	29,2
4,00	120	6,4	298	19,8	332	22,1	332	22,1	600	32,9
4,50	107	5,1	281	18,7	314	20,9	314	20,9	600	36,6
5,00	97	4,1	254	15,3	298	19,8	298	19,8	598	39,8
6,00	81	2,9	213	10,7	273	18,1	273	18,1	551	36,6
7,00	69	2,1	184	8,0	254	16,9	254	16,9	514	34,2
8,00	61	1,6	161	6,1	238	15,8	238	15,8	483	32,1

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

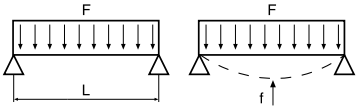
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

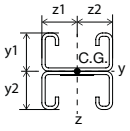
2

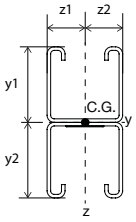
Technical Data for MT Profiles

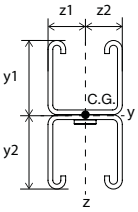
(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

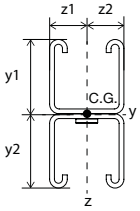
double channels

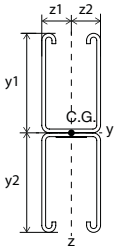












Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC		MT-40D V2/ MT-40D V2 OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	402	26,7	600	19,6	600	18,1	600	18,1	600	5,4
0,50	310	20,5	600	31,0	600	25,9	600	25,9	600	7,2
0,75	260	17,2	584	38,9	600	33,7	600	33,7	600	9,0
1,00	228	15,1	522	34,7	590	39,3	590	39,3	600	10,9
1,25	206	13,7	476	31,7	545	36,3	545	36,3	600	12,7
1,50	188	12,4	440	29,3	509	33,9	509	33,9	600	14,5
1,75	175	11,6	410	27,2	478	31,8	478	31,8	600	16,4
2,00	164	10,9	386	25,7	452	30,0	452	30,0	600	18,2
2,25	155	10,3	366	24,4	430	28,6	430	28,6	600	20,0
2,50	147	9,8	348	23,1	411	27,4	411	27,4	600	21,9
2,75	140	9,3	333	22,2	394	26,2	394	26,2	600	23,7
3,00	134	8,8	319	21,2	379	25,3	379	25,3	600	25,6
3,50	124	8,2	296	19,6	353	23,5	353	23,5	600	29,2
4,00	116	7,6	278	18,5	332	22,1	332	22,1	600	32,9
4,50	107	6,7	262	17,4	314	20,9	314	20,9	600	36,6
5,00	96	5,4	249	16,5	298	19,8	298	19,8	598	39,8
6,00	80	3,8	228	15,2	273	18,1	273	18,1	551	36,6
7,00	69	2,8	197	11,5	254	16,9	254	16,9	514	34,2
8,00	60	2,1	173	8,8	238	15,8	238	15,8	483	32,1

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

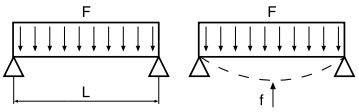
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

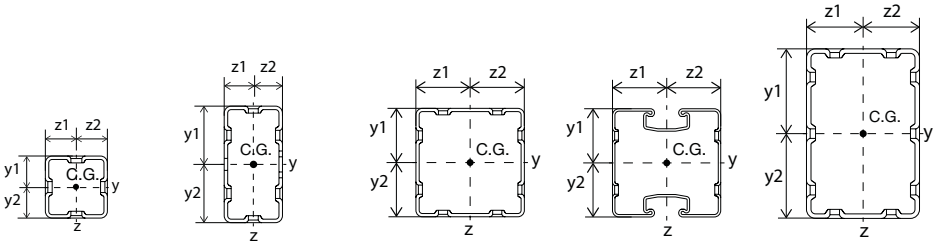
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Box Profiles





Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-70 OC		MT-80 OC		MT-90 OC		MT-90H OC		MT-100 OC	
load F [kN]	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**	**L**	**f**
0,25	594	39,5	600	9,3	600	7,0	600	6,6	600	3,2
0,50	495	32,9	600	13,1	600	9,2	600	8,7	600	3,9
0,75	431	28,7	600	16,9	600	11,4	600	10,9	600	4,6
1,00	385	25,6	600	20,7	600	13,7	600	13,0	600	5,2
1,25	350	23,2	600	24,5	600	15,9	600	15,1	600	5,9
1,50	323	21,4	600	28,4	600	18,1	600	17,3	600	6,6
1,75	302	20,1	600	32,2	600	20,3	600	19,4	600	7,3
2,00	284	18,9	600	36,0	600	22,5	600	21,5	600	8,0
2,25	269	17,9	600	39,8	600	24,8	600	23,6	600	8,7
2,50	256	17,0	576	38,3	600	27,0	600	25,8	600	9,4
2,75	244	16,1	553	36,7	600	29,2	600	27,9	600	10,0
3,00	234	15,5	533	35,4	600	31,4	600	30,0	600	10,7
3,50	218	14,5	498	33,1	600	35,9	600	34,3	600	12,1
4,00	204	13,5	469	31,1	597	39,7	600	38,5	600	13,5
4,50	193	12,8	445	29,6	568	37,7	580	38,5	600	14,9
5,00	183	12,1	424	28,2	543	36,1	555	37,0	600	16,2
6,00	167	11,0	389	25,9	501	33,3	512	34,1	600	19,0
7,00	155	10,3	361	23,9	467	31,1	477	31,7	600	21,7
8,00	145	9,6	339	22,5	439	29,2	448	29,8	600	24,5

Design notes Box Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_y) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_y yield strength (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H) partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100) partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

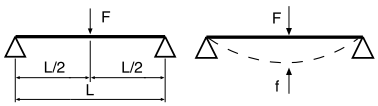
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

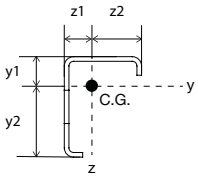
2

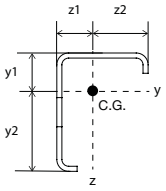
Technical Data for MT Profiles

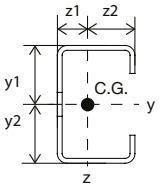
(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

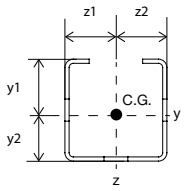
Trapeze Profiles











Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-10		MT-15/ MT-15 OC		MT-20/ MT-20 OC		MT-40 T/ MT-40 T OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	0,58	0,2	1,34	0,2	5,69	0,2	6,74	0,2
50	0,29	0,9	0,67	0,7	2,84	1,0	3,36	0,9
75	0,19	2,0	0,45	1,5	1,89	2,2	2,24	1,9
100	0,14	3,5	0,33	2,6	1,42	3,9	1,68	3,5
125	0,11	5,6	0,26	4,1	1,13	6,1	1,34	5,4
150	0,09	8,0	0,22	6,0	0,94	8,7	1,11	7,8
175	0,08	10,9	0,19	8,1	0,79	11,6	0,95	10,6
200	0,06	13,2	0,16	10,6	0,60	13,3	0,79	13,3
225	0,05	14,8	0,14	13,5	0,46	14,9	0,62	14,9
250	0,04	16,4	0,12	16,5	0,37	16,6	0,49	16,6
275	0,03	18,0	0,10	18,1	0,30	18,2	0,40	18,2
300	0,02	19,5	0,08	19,7	0,25	19,8	0,33	19,8
325	0,02	21,0	0,07	21,3	0,20	21,4	0,27	21,4
350	0,01	22,4	0,05	22,8	0,17	23,0	0,22	23,0
375	0,01	23,8	0,04	24,3	0,14	24,6	0,19	24,6
400	0,01	25,1	0,03	25,8	0,12	26,1	0,16	26,1
425			0,03	27,2	0,10	27,6	0,13	27,6
450			0,02	28,6	0,08	29,1	0,11	29,1
475			0,02	29,9	0,07	30,5	0,09	30,5
500			0,01	31,2	0,05	31,9	0,07	31,9
525			0,01	32,4	0,04	33,3	0,06	33,3
550					0,03	34,6	0,04	34,6
575					0,02	35,9	0,03	35,9
600					0,02	37,1	0,02	37,1

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

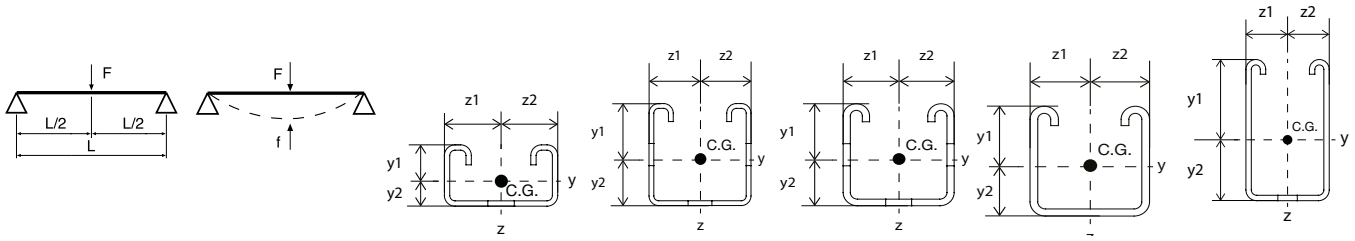
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Open C-channels



Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30/ MT-30 OC		MT-40/ MT-40 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	3,32	0,4	8,58	0,2	14,01	0,3	14,01	0,3	22,96	0,1
50	1,66	1,7	4,29	0,9	7,00	1,2	7,00	1,2	11,47	0,5
75	1,10	3,8	2,85	2,1	4,66	2,8	4,66	2,8	7,64	1,1
100	0,80	6,7	2,14	3,7	3,49	4,9	3,49	4,9	5,72	2,0
125	0,51	8,3	1,70	5,8	2,79	7,7	2,79	7,7	4,57	3,1
150	0,35	10,0	1,41	8,3	2,07	10,0	2,07	10,0	3,80	4,5
175	0,25	11,6	1,21	11,3	1,51	11,6	1,51	11,6	3,25	6,1
200	0,18	13,2	0,94	13,3	1,14	13,3	1,14	13,3	2,83	8,0
225	0,14	14,8	0,73	14,9	0,89	14,9	0,89	14,9	2,51	10,1
250	0,10	16,4	0,59	16,6	0,71	16,6	0,71	16,6	2,25	12,5
275	0,08	17,9	0,47	18,2	0,57	18,2	0,57	18,2	2,03	15,2
300	0,06	19,4	0,39	19,8	0,47	19,8	0,47	19,8	1,85	18,1
325	0,04	20,8	0,32	21,4	0,39	21,4	0,39	21,4	1,70	21,3
350	0,03	22,2	0,27	23,0	0,32	23,0	0,32	23,0	1,47	23,2
375	0,02	23,4	0,22	24,6	0,27	24,5	0,27	24,5	1,26	24,8
400	0,01	24,6	0,19	26,1	0,22	26,0	0,22	26,0	1,09	26,4
425			0,15	27,6	0,18	27,5	0,18	27,5	0,95	28,0
450			0,13	29,1	0,15	29,0	0,15	29,0	0,82	29,6
475			0,11	30,5	0,12	30,4	0,12	30,4	0,72	31,2
500			0,08	31,9	0,09	31,8	0,09	31,8	0,63	32,8
525			0,07	33,3	0,07	33,1	0,07	33,1	0,55	34,3
550			0,05	34,6	0,05	34,4	0,05	34,4	0,48	35,8
575			0,04	35,9	0,03	35,6	0,03	35,6	0,42	37,3
600			0,02	37,1	0,02	36,8	0,02	36,8	0,37	38,8

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

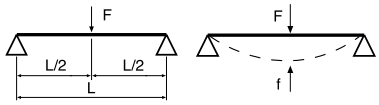
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

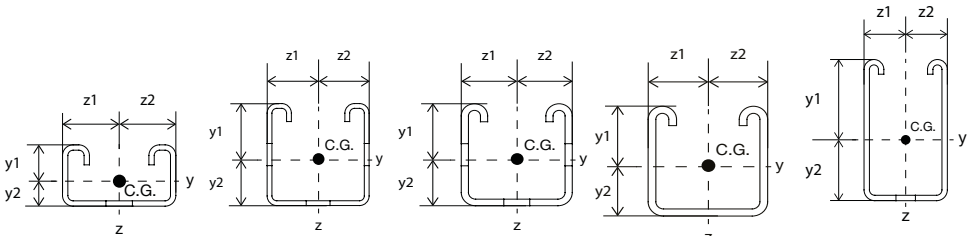
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Open C-channels





Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC		MT-40 V2/ MT-40 V2 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	3,42	0,6	8,57	0,3	14,01	0,3	14,01	0,3	22,96	0,1
50	1,71	2,2	4,28	1,0	7,00	1,2	7,00	1,2	11,47	0,5
75	1,13	5,0	2,85	2,4	4,66	2,8	4,66	2,8	7,64	1,1
100	0,63	6,7	2,14	4,2	3,49	4,9	3,49	4,9	5,72	2,0
125	0,40	8,3	1,70	6,5	2,79	7,7	2,79	7,7	4,57	3,1
150	0,27	10,0	1,42	9,4	2,07	10,0	2,07	10,0	3,80	4,5
175	0,19	11,6	1,10	11,6	1,51	11,6	1,51	11,6	3,25	6,1
200	0,14	13,2	0,83	13,3	1,14	13,3	1,14	13,3	2,83	8,0
225	0,11	14,8	0,65	15,0	0,89	14,9	0,89	14,9	2,51	10,1
250	0,08	16,4	0,52	16,6	0,71	16,6	0,71	16,6	2,25	12,5
275	0,06	17,9	0,42	18,2	0,57	18,2	0,57	18,2	2,03	15,2
300	0,05	19,4	0,35	19,8	0,47	19,8	0,47	19,8	1,85	18,1
325	0,04	20,8	0,29	21,5	0,39	21,4	0,39	21,4	1,70	21,3
350	0,03	22,2	0,24	23,0	0,32	23,0	0,32	23,0	1,47	23,2
375	0,02	23,5	0,20	24,6	0,27	24,5	0,27	24,5	1,26	24,8
400	0,01	24,8	0,17	26,2	0,22	26,0	0,22	26,0	1,09	26,4
425			0,15	27,7	0,18	27,5	0,18	27,5	0,95	28,0
450			0,12	29,2	0,15	29,0	0,15	29,0	0,82	29,6
475			0,10	30,7	0,12	30,4	0,12	30,4	0,72	31,2
500			0,08	32,1	0,09	31,8	0,09	31,8	0,63	32,8
525			0,07	33,6	0,07	33,1	0,07	33,1	0,55	34,3
550			0,06	34,9	0,05	34,4	0,05	34,4	0,48	35,8
575			0,04	36,3	0,03	35,6	0,03	35,6	0,42	37,3
600			0,03	37,5	0,02	36,8	0,02	36,8	0,37	38,8

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

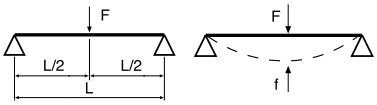
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

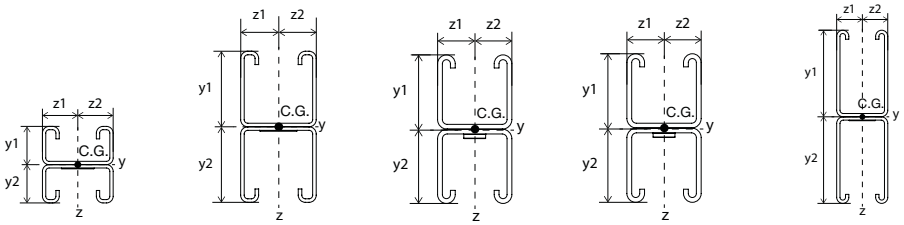
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)



double channels



Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D/ MT-30D OC		MT-40D/ MT-40D OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	9,71* **	0,2	26,00	0,1	41,91*	0,2	41,91*	0,2	82,95*	0,1
50	4,85	0,9	12,99	0,5	23,10	0,7	23,10	0,7	41,46*	0,3
75	3,23	2,0	8,65	1,1	15,39	1,5	15,39	1,5	27,62	0,6
100	2,41	3,6	6,48	1,9	11,53	2,7	11,53	2,7	20,70	1,1
125	1,93	5,6	5,17	3,0	9,21	4,2	9,21	4,2	16,54	1,8
150	1,60	8,0	4,30	4,3	7,66	6,0	7,66	6,0	13,77	2,5
175	1,36	10,9	3,68	5,8	6,55	8,2	6,55	8,2	11,78	3,5
200	1,10	13,3	3,21	7,6	5,72	10,7	5,72	10,7	10,29	4,5
225	0,85	14,9	2,84	9,6	5,07	13,6	5,07	13,6	9,13	5,7
250	0,68	16,6	2,55	11,9	4,52	16,6	4,52	16,6	8,20	7,1
275	0,55	18,2	2,30	14,4	3,71	18,3	3,71	18,3	7,43	8,6
300	0,45	19,8	2,10	17,1	3,09	19,9	3,09	19,9	6,79	10,2
325	0,36	21,4	1,93	20,1	2,61	21,6	2,61	21,6	6,25	12,0
350	0,30	22,9	1,77	23,2	2,22	23,2	2,22	23,2	5,79	13,9
375	0,25	24,4	1,52	24,8	1,91	24,8	1,91	24,8	5,38	16,0
400	0,20	25,9	1,32	26,5	1,65	26,5	1,65	26,5	5,02	18,2
425	0,17	27,4	1,15	28,1	1,43	28,1	1,43	28,1	4,71	20,5
450	0,13	28,8	1,00	29,7	1,25	29,7	1,25	29,7	4,43	23,1
475	0,10	30,2	0,88	31,3	1,10	31,2	1,10	31,2	4,18	25,7
500	0,08	31,6	0,77	32,8	0,96	32,8	0,96	32,8	3,95	28,5
525	0,06	32,9	0,68	34,4	0,85	34,4	0,85	34,4	3,74	31,5
550	0,04	34,1	0,60	35,9	0,74	35,9	0,74	35,9	3,55	34,6
575	0,02	35,3	0,52	37,5	0,65	37,4	0,65	37,4	3,38	37,9
600			0,46	39,0	0,57	38,9	0,57	38,9	3,07	39,6

* Span limited by shear flow resistance of back-to-back joints.
** Maximum load limited to 5.71kN due to back-to-back channel separation

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

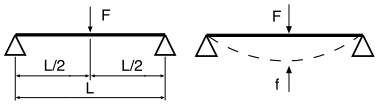
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

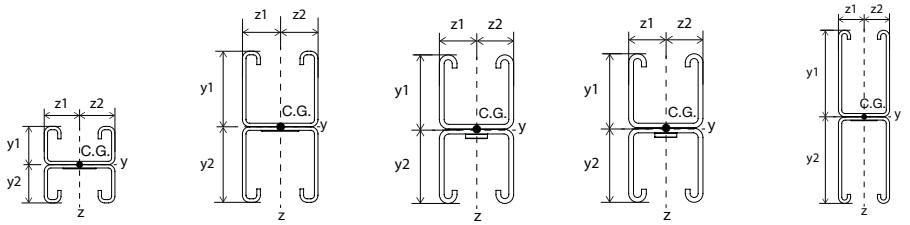
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)



double channels



Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC		MT-40D V2/ MT-40D V2 OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	8,21* **	0,2	26,31	0,1	41,91*	0,2	41,91*	0,2	82,95*	0,1
50	4,82	1,2	13,93	0,6	23,10	0,7	23,10	0,7	41,46*	0,3
75	3,21	2,6	9,28	1,3	15,39	1,5	15,39	1,5	27,62	0,6
100	2,40	4,7	6,95	2,4	11,53	2,7	11,53	2,7	20,70	1,1
125	1,92	7,3	5,56	3,7	9,21	4,2	9,21	4,2	16,54	1,8
150	1,50	10,0	4,62	5,3	7,66	6,0	7,66	6,0	13,77	2,5
175	1,10	11,6	3,96	7,2	6,55	8,2	6,55	8,2	11,78	3,5
200	0,83	13,3	3,45	9,4	5,72	10,7	5,72	10,7	10,29	4,5
225	0,64	14,9	3,06	11,9	5,07	13,6	5,07	13,6	9,13	5,7
250	0,51	16,6	2,75	14,7	4,52	16,6	4,52	16,6	8,20	7,1
275	0,41	18,2	2,49	17,9	3,71	18,3	3,71	18,3	7,43	8,6
300	0,34	19,8	2,13	19,9	3,09	19,9	3,09	19,9	6,79	10,2
325	0,28	21,4	1,80	21,6	2,61	21,6	2,61	21,6	6,25	12,0
350	0,23	22,9	1,54	23,2	2,22	23,2	2,22	23,2	5,79	13,9
375	0,19	24,5	1,33	24,9	1,91	24,8	1,91	24,8	5,38	16,0
400	0,15	26,0	1,15	26,5	1,65	26,5	1,65	26,5	5,02	18,2
425	0,13	27,4	1,01	28,1	1,43	28,1	1,43	28,1	4,71	20,5
450	0,10	28,9	0,88	29,7	1,25	29,7	1,25	29,7	4,43	23,1
475	0,08	30,3	0,78	31,3	1,10	31,2	1,10	31,2	4,18	25,7
500	0,06	31,6	0,69	32,9	0,96	32,8	0,96	32,8	3,95	28,5
525	0,05	32,9	0,61	34,5	0,85	34,4	0,85	34,4	3,74	31,5
550	0,03	34,1	0,54	36,1	0,74	35,9	0,74	35,9	3,55	34,6
575	0,02	35,3	0,48	37,6	0,65	37,4	0,65	37,4	3,38	37,9
600			0,42	39,2	0,57	38,9	0,57	38,9	3,07	39,6

* Span limited by shear flow resistance of back-to-back joints.
** Maximum load limited to 5.71kN due to back-to-back channel separation

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

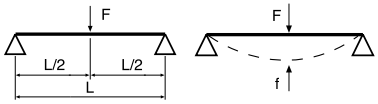
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

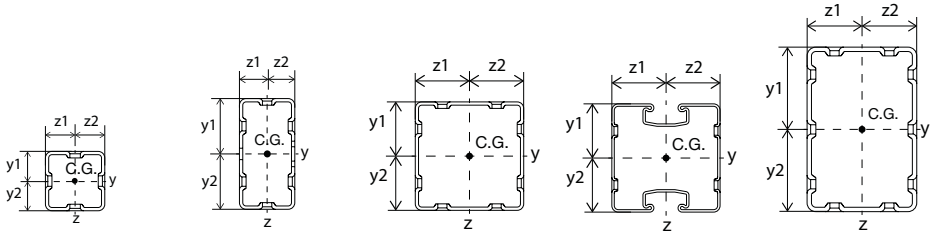
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **point load in the middle of span**)

Box Profiles





Max. load F [kN] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-70 OC		MT-80 OC		MT-90 OC		MT-90H OC		MT-100 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	28,33	0,3	78,74	0,1	106,17	0,1	60,13	0,1	222,70	0,1
50	14,16	1,1	39,36	0,6	61,31	0,5	60,13	0,5	147,29	0,4
75	9,43	2,5	26,23	1,2	40,85	1,1	47,35	1,3	98,16	0,8
100	7,06	4,4	19,66	2,2	30,62	2,0	35,49	2,2	73,59	1,5
125	5,64	6,9	15,71	3,5	24,48	3,2	28,38	3,5	58,84	2,3
150	4,69	10,0	13,08	5,0	20,38	4,5	23,63	5,0	49,00	3,4
175	3,44	11,7	11,20	6,8	17,44	6,2	20,23	6,9	41,96	4,6
200	2,61	13,3	9,78	8,9	15,24	8,1	17,68	9,0	36,68	6,0
225	2,05	15,0	8,68	11,3	13,53	10,2	15,70	11,4	32,57	7,6
250	1,64	16,6	7,80	13,9	12,15	12,6	14,11	14,0	29,28	9,4
275	1,34	18,2	7,08	16,8	11,03	15,3	12,80	17,0	26,58	11,4
300	1,10	19,9	6,45	20,0	10,09	18,2	11,56	20,0	24,33	13,5
325	0,92	21,5	5,46	21,6	9,29	21,4	9,81	21,6	22,42	15,9
350	0,78	23,1	4,68	23,3	8,06	23,3	8,42	23,3	20,78	18,4
375	0,66	24,7	4,05	24,9	6,98	24,9	7,29	24,9	19,36	21,2
400	0,56	26,3	3,53	26,6	6,09	26,6	6,36	26,6	18,11	24,1
425	0,48	27,8	3,10	28,2	5,35	28,2	5,59	28,2	17,01	27,2
450	0,41	29,4	2,73	29,8	4,73	29,8	4,95	29,9	15,70	29,9
475	0,34	30,9	2,42	31,4	4,20	31,5	4,40	31,5	14,02	31,6
500	0,29	32,3	2,16	33,1	3,75	33,1	3,92	33,1	12,58	33,2
525	0,25	33,8	1,93	34,7	3,35	34,7	3,52	34,7	11,34	34,8
550	0,20	35,2	1,73	36,3	3,01	36,3	3,16	36,3	10,25	36,5
575	0,17	36,6	1,55	37,9	2,71	37,9	2,85	37,9	9,31	38,1
600	0,13	38,0	1,39	39,4	2,44	39,5	2,57	39,5	8,47	39,7

Design notes Box Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_y) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_y yield strength (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H) partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100) partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

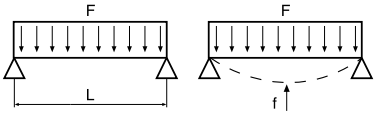
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

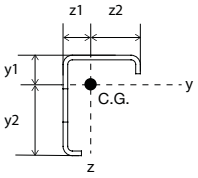
2

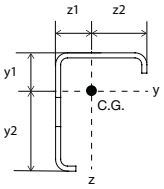
Technical Data for MT Profiles

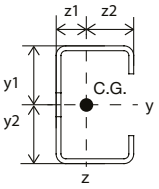
(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

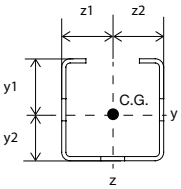
Trapeze Profiles











Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-10		MT-15/ MT-15 OC		MT-20/ MT-20 OC		MT-40 T/ MT-40 T OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	1,15	0,3	2,69	0,2	8,65	0,2	13,47	0,3
50	0,58	1,1	1,34	0,8	5,68	1,2	6,73	1,1
75	0,38	2,5	0,89	1,9	3,78	2,7	4,48	2,4
100	0,28	4,4	0,67	3,3	2,83	4,8	3,35	4,3
125	0,23	6,9	0,53	5,1	2,26	7,6	2,67	6,7
150	0,19	9,9	0,44	7,4	1,72	10,0	2,22	9,7
175	0,14	11,7	0,37	10,1	1,26	11,7	1,67	11,7
200	0,10	13,3	0,32	13,2	0,96	13,3	1,27	13,3
225	0,08	15,0	0,25	15,0	0,75	15,0	0,99	15,0
250	0,06	16,7	0,20	16,7	0,60	16,7	0,79	16,7
275	0,05	18,3	0,16	18,3	0,48	18,3	0,64	18,3
300	0,04	20,0	0,13	20,0	0,40	20,0	0,53	20,0
325	0,03	21,7	0,11	21,7	0,33	21,7	0,44	21,7
350	0,02	23,3	0,09	23,3	0,28	23,3	0,37	23,3
375	0,02	25,0	0,07	25,0	0,23	25,0	0,31	25,0
400	0,01	26,7	0,06	26,7	0,19	26,7	0,26	26,7
425	0,01	28,3	0,05	28,3	0,16	28,3	0,22	28,3
450			0,04	30,0	0,14	30,0	0,18	30,0
475			0,03	31,7	0,11	31,7	0,15	31,7
500			0,02	33,3	0,09	33,3	0,12	33,3
525			0,01	35,0	0,08	35,0	0,10	35,0
550			0,01	36,7	0,06	36,7	0,08	36,7
575					0,05	38,3	0,06	38,3
600					0,03	40,0	0,04	40,0

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

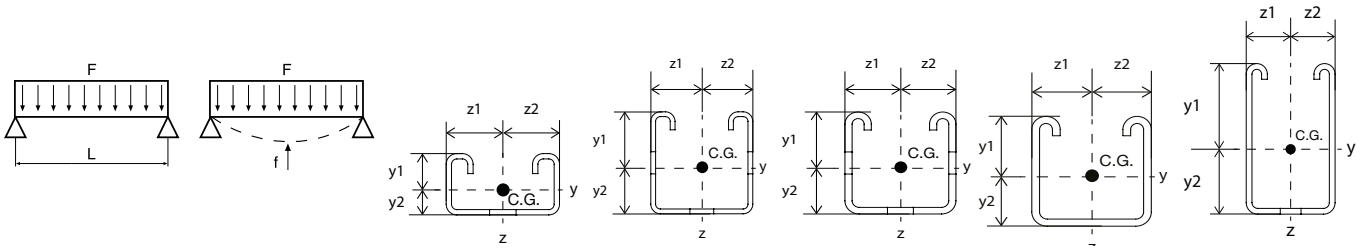
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Open C-channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30/ MT-30 OC		MT-40/ MT-40 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	6,64	0,5	17,16	0,3	28,03	0,4	28,03	0,4	45,93	0,2
50	3,31	2,1	8,57	1,2	14,00	1,5	14,00	1,5	22,95	0,6
75	2,20	4,8	5,71	2,6	9,32	3,5	9,32	3,5	15,28	1,4
100	1,29	6,7	4,27	4,6	6,98	6,2	6,98	6,2	11,44	2,5
125	0,81	8,3	3,41	7,2	4,81	8,3	4,81	8,3	9,14	3,9
150	0,56	10,0	2,73	10,0	3,32	10,0	3,32	10,0	7,60	5,6
175	0,40	11,7	1,99	11,7	2,42	11,7	2,42	11,7	6,49	7,6
200	0,30	13,3	1,51	13,3	1,84	13,3	1,84	13,3	5,66	10,0
225	0,22	15,0	1,18	15,0	1,43	15,0	1,43	15,0	5,01	12,6
250	0,17	16,7	0,94	16,7	1,14	16,7	1,14	16,7	4,49	15,6
275	0,13	18,3	0,76	18,3	0,93	18,3	0,93	18,3	3,95	18,3
300	0,10	20,0	0,63	20,0	0,76	20,0	0,76	20,0	3,29	20,0
325	0,07	21,7	0,52	21,7	0,63	21,7	0,63	21,7	2,78	21,7
350	0,05	23,3	0,44	23,3	0,52	23,3	0,52	23,3	2,37	23,3
375	0,04	25,0	0,36	25,0	0,44	25,0	0,44	25,0	2,03	25,0
400	0,02	26,7	0,31	26,7	0,36	26,7	0,36	26,7	1,76	26,7
425	0,01	28,3	0,26	28,3	0,30	28,3	0,30	28,3	1,53	28,3
450			0,21	30,0	0,25	30,0	0,25	30,0	1,34	30,0
475			0,18	31,7	0,21	31,7	0,21	31,7	1,17	31,7
500			0,15	33,3	0,17	33,3	0,17	33,3	1,03	33,3
525			0,12	35,0	0,13	35,0	0,13	35,0	0,90	35,0
550			0,09	36,7	0,10	36,7	0,10	36,7	0,79	36,7
575			0,07	38,3	0,07	38,3	0,07	38,3	0,70	38,3
600			0,05	40,0	0,05	40,0	0,05	40,0	0,61	40,0

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)

$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026

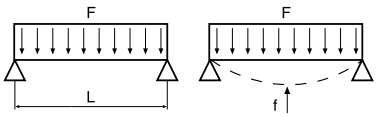
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

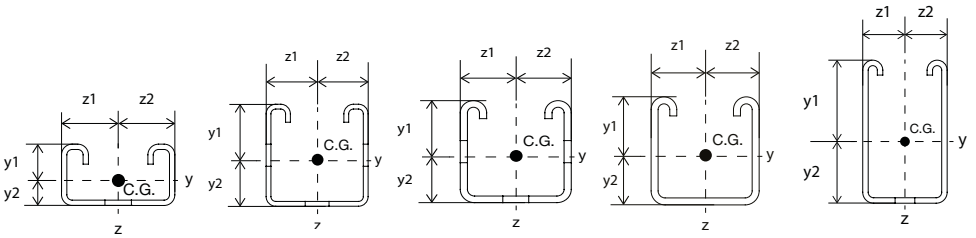
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

Open C-channels





Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC		MT-40 V2/ MT-40 V2 OC		MT-50/ MT-50 OC		MT-50 U/ MT-50 U OC		MT-60/ MT-60 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	6,84	0,7	17,14	0,3	28,03	0,4	28,03	0,4	45,93	0,2
50	3,42	2,8	8,56	1,3	14,00	1,5	14,00	1,5	22,95	0,6
75	1,80	5,0	5,70	2,9	9,32	3,5	9,32	3,5	15,28	1,4
100	1,01	6,7	4,27	5,2	6,98	6,2	6,98	6,2	11,44	2,5
125	0,64	8,3	3,41	8,2	4,81	8,3	4,81	8,3	9,14	3,9
150	0,44	10,0	2,41	10,0	3,32	10,0	3,32	10,0	7,60	5,6
175	0,31	11,7	1,76	11,7	2,42	11,7	2,42	11,7	6,49	7,6
200	0,23	13,3	1,34	13,3	1,84	13,3	1,84	13,3	5,66	10,0
225	0,18	15,0	1,05	15,0	1,43	15,0	1,43	15,0	5,01	12,6
250	0,14	16,7	0,84	16,7	1,14	16,7	1,14	16,7	4,49	15,6
275	0,10	18,3	0,68	18,3	0,93	18,3	0,93	18,3	3,95	18,3
300	0,08	20,0	0,56	20,0	0,76	20,0	0,76	20,0	3,29	20,0
325	0,06	21,7	0,47	21,7	0,63	21,7	0,63	21,7	2,78	21,7
350	0,04	23,3	0,39	23,3	0,52	23,3	0,52	23,3	2,37	23,3
375	0,03	25,0	0,33	25,0	0,44	25,0	0,44	25,0	2,03	25,0
400	0,02	26,7	0,28	26,7	0,36	26,7	0,36	26,7	1,76	26,7
425	0,01	28,3	0,24	28,3	0,30	28,3	0,30	28,3	1,53	28,3
450			0,20	30,0	0,25	30,0	0,25	30,0	1,34	30,0
475			0,17	31,7	0,21	31,7	0,21	31,7	1,17	31,7
500			0,14	33,3	0,17	33,3	0,17	33,3	1,03	33,3
525			0,12	35,0	0,13	35,0	0,13	35,0	0,90	35,0
550			0,10	36,7	0,10	36,7	0,10	36,7	0,79	36,7
575			0,08	38,3	0,07	38,3	0,07	38,3	0,70	38,3
600			0,06	40,0	0,05	40,0	0,05	40,0	0,61	40,0

Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)

$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026

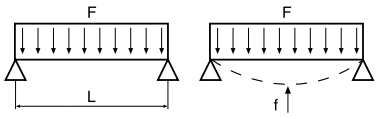
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

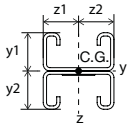
2

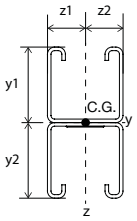
Technical Data for MT Profiles

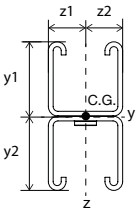
(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)

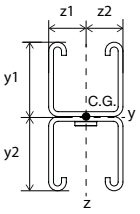
double channels

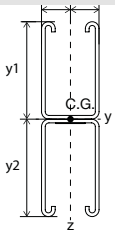












Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D/ MT-30D OC		MT-40D/ MT-40D OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	11,12* **	0,2	30,46*	0,1	41,91*	0,1	41,91*	0,1	89,65*	0,0
50	9,70* **	1,1	25,98*	0,6	41,91*	0,8	41,91*	0,8	82,92*	0,4
75	6,46**	2,5	17,30*	1,3	30,77*	1,9	30,77*	1,9	55,25*	0,8
100	4,83	4,4	12,96	2,4	23,06	3,3	23,06	3,3	41,40*	1,4
125	3,85	6,9	10,35	3,7	18,42	5,2	18,42	5,2	33,08*	2,2
150	3,19	10,0	8,60	5,3	15,32	7,5	15,32	7,5	27,53	3,2
175	2,33	11,7	7,35	7,2	13,11	10,2	13,11	10,2	23,56	4,3
200	1,76	13,3	6,42	9,4	11,42	13,3	11,42	13,3	20,58	5,6
225	1,37	15,0	5,68	11,9	8,98	15,0	8,98	15,0	18,25	7,1
250	1,09	16,7	5,09	14,7	7,24	16,7	7,24	16,7	16,39	8,8
275	0,88	18,3	4,61	17,8	5,95	18,3	5,95	18,3	14,86	10,7
300	0,72	20,0	3,96	20,0	4,96	20,0	4,96	20,0	13,59	12,7
325	0,59	21,7	3,34	21,7	4,19	21,7	4,19	21,7	12,50	14,9
350	0,49	23,3	2,85	23,3	3,57	23,3	3,57	23,3	11,57	17,3
375	0,41	25,0	2,45	25,0	3,07	25,0	3,07	25,0	10,76	19,8
400	0,34	26,7	2,13	26,7	2,66	26,7	2,66	26,7	10,05	22,5
425	0,28	28,3	1,85	28,3	2,32	28,3	2,32	28,3	9,42	25,5
450	0,23	30,0	1,62	30,0	2,03	30,0	2,03	30,0	8,86	28,5
475	0,18	31,7	1,42	31,7	1,78	31,7	1,78	31,7	8,32	31,7
500	0,14	33,3	1,26	33,3	1,57	33,3	1,57	33,3	7,45	33,3
525	0,11	35,0	1,11	35,0	1,38	35,0	1,38	35,0	6,70	35,0
550	0,08	36,7	0,98	36,7	1,22	36,7	1,22	36,7	6,05	36,7
575	0,05	38,3	0,86	38,3	1,08	38,3	1,08	38,3	5,47	38,3
600	0,02	40,0	0,76	40,0	0,95	40,0	0,95	40,0	4,97	40,0

Design notes Open Profiles

* Span limited by shear flow resistance of back-to-back joints.
** Maximum load limited to 5.71kN due to back-to-back channel separation

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti} \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

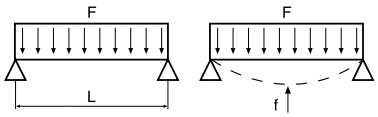
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

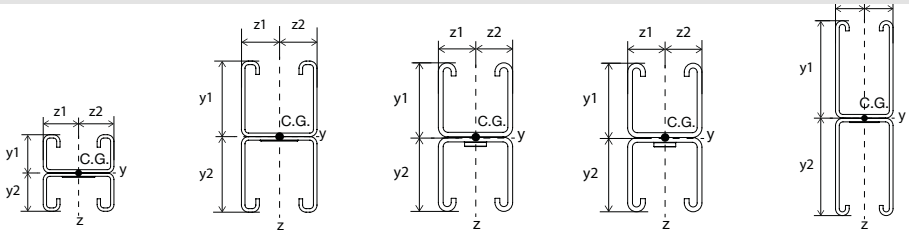
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)



double channels



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC		MT-40D V2/ MT-40D V2 OC		MT-50 D		MT-50D U		MT-60D/ MT-60D OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	8,21* **	0,2	26,31*	0,1	41,91*	0,1	41,91*	0,1	89,65*	0,0
50	8,21* **	1,2	26,31*	0,7	41,91*	0,8	41,91*	0,8	82,92*	0,4
75	6,42**	3,3	18,56*	1,7	30,77*	1,9	30,77*	1,9	55,25*	0,8
100	4,81	5,9	13,91	2,9	23,06	3,3	23,06	3,3	41,40*	1,4
125	3,49	8,3	11,11	4,6	18,42	5,2	18,42	5,2	33,08*	2,2
150	2,41	10,0	9,25	6,6	15,32	7,5	15,32	7,5	27,53	3,2
175	1,76	11,7	7,91	9,0	13,11	10,2	13,11	10,2	23,56	4,3
200	1,33	13,3	6,91	11,8	11,42	13,3	11,42	13,3	20,58	5,6
225	1,04	15,0	6,13	14,9	8,98	15,0	8,98	15,0	18,25	7,1
250	0,82	16,7	4,98	16,7	7,24	16,7	7,24	16,7	16,39	8,8
275	0,67	18,3	4,10	18,3	5,95	18,3	5,95	18,3	14,86	10,7
300	0,54	20,0	3,42	20,0	4,96	20,0	4,96	20,0	13,59	12,7
325	0,45	21,7	2,90	21,7	4,19	21,7	4,19	21,7	12,50	14,9
350	0,37	23,3	2,48	23,3	3,57	23,3	3,57	23,3	11,57	17,3
375	0,31	25,0	2,14	25,0	3,07	25,0	3,07	25,0	10,76	19,8
400	0,26	26,7	1,86	26,7	2,66	26,7	2,66	26,7	10,05	22,5
425	0,21	28,3	1,62	28,3	2,32	28,3	2,32	28,3	9,42	25,5
450	0,17	30,0	1,43	30,0	2,03	30,0	2,03	30,0	8,86	28,5
475	0,14	31,7	1,26	31,7	1,78	31,7	1,78	31,7	8,32	31,7
500	0,11	33,3	1,11	33,3	1,57	33,3	1,57	33,3	7,45	33,3
525	0,08	35,0	0,99	35,0	1,38	35,0	1,38	35,0	6,70	35,0
550	0,06	36,7	0,88	36,7	1,22	36,7	1,22	36,7	6,05	36,7
575	0,04	38,3	0,78	38,3	1,08	38,3	1,08	38,3	5,47	38,3
600	0,02	40,0	0,70	40,0	0,95	40,0	0,95	40,0	4,97	40,0

Design notes Open Profiles

* Span limited by shear flow resistance of back-to-back joints.
** Maximum load limited to 5.71kN due to back-to-back channel separation

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)

$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)

$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

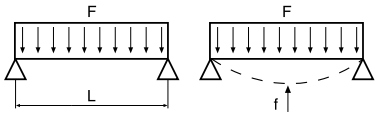
For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

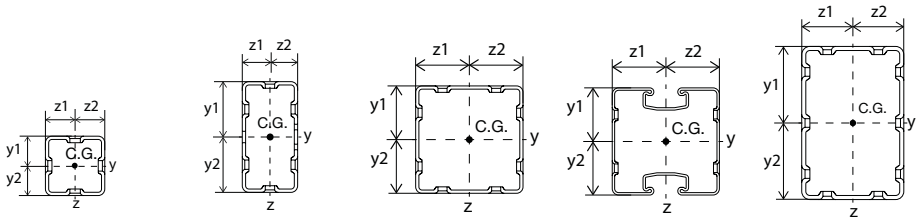
2

Technical Data for MT Profiles

(max. span width/deflection - **distributed load along the span**)



Box Profiles



Max. span width L [cm] / deflection f [mm] - Result

	MT-70 OC		MT-80 OC		MT-90 OC		MT-90H OC		MT-100 OC	
span width L [cm]	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**	**F**	**f**
25	46,81	0,3	124,49	0,1	106,17	0,1	60,13	0,0	222,70	0,0
50	28,31	1,4	78,71	0,7	106,17	0,5	60,13	0,3	222,70	0,4
75	18,86	3,1	52,45	1,6	81,71	1,4	60,13	1,0	196,32	1,1
100	14,13	5,5	39,31	2,8	61,24	2,5	60,13	2,4	147,18	1,9
125	10,87	8,3	31,42	4,3	48,95	3,9	56,75	4,4	117,67	2,9
150	7,53	10,0	26,16	6,2	40,75	5,7	47,25	6,3	97,99	4,2
175	5,50	11,7	22,39	8,5	34,89	7,7	40,46	8,6	83,92	5,7
200	4,19	13,3	19,56	11,1	30,49	10,1	35,36	11,2	73,36	7,5
225	3,28	15,0	17,36	14,0	27,06	12,8	31,39	14,2	65,14	9,5
250	2,63	16,7	14,99	16,7	24,31	15,8	26,84	16,7	58,55	11,7
275	2,15	18,3	12,35	18,3	21,20	18,3	22,12	18,3	53,16	14,2
300	1,78	20,0	10,34	20,0	17,75	20,0	18,53	20,0	48,66	16,9
325	1,49	21,7	8,76	21,7	15,06	21,7	15,73	21,7	44,84	19,8
350	1,26	23,3	7,51	23,3	12,93	23,3	13,50	23,3	41,57	23,0
375	1,07	25,0	6,50	25,0	11,20	25,0	11,70	25,0	36,70	25,0
400	0,91	26,7	5,67	26,7	9,78	26,7	10,22	26,7	32,15	26,7
425	0,78	28,3	4,98	28,3	8,60	28,3	8,99	28,3	28,37	28,3
450	0,67	30,0	4,40	30,0	7,61	30,0	7,96	30,0	25,20	30,0
475	0,57	31,7	3,91	31,7	6,76	31,7	7,08	31,7	22,51	31,7
500	0,49	33,3	3,48	33,3	6,04	33,3	6,33	33,3	20,21	33,3
525	0,41	35,0	3,12	35,0	5,41	35,0	5,67	35,0	18,22	35,0
550	0,35	36,7	2,80	36,7	4,87	36,7	5,11	36,7	16,49	36,7
575	0,29	38,3	2,51	38,3	4,39	38,3	4,61	38,3	14,98	38,3
600	0,24	40,0	2,27	40,0	3,97	40,0	4,17	40,0	13,65	40,0

Design notes Box Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_y) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_y yield strength (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H) partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)

γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100) partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

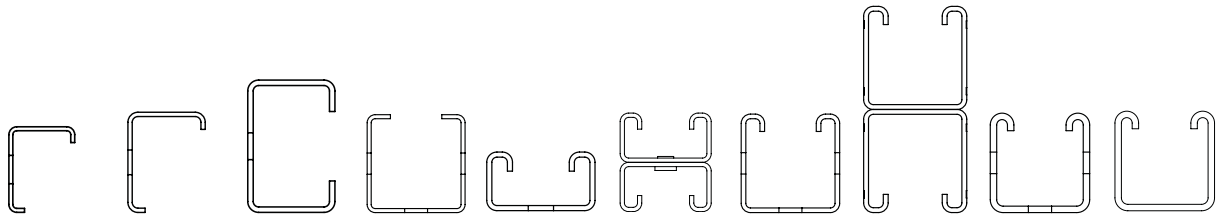
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Buckling

2

Recommended buckling load for MT Profiles

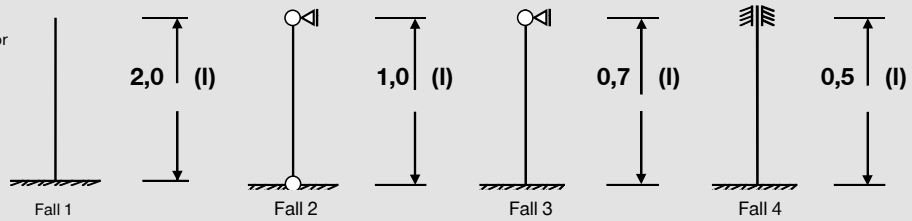
Trapeze Profiles | **Open C-channels**



Recommended buckling load [kN]

Buckling length Sk [cm]	MT-10	MT-15 / MT-15 OC	MT-20 / MT-20 OC	MT-40 T / MT-40 T OC	MT-30 / MT-30 OC	MT-30D / MT-30D OC	MT-40/ MT-40 OC	MT-40D/ MT-40D OC	MT-50 / MT-50 OC	MT-50 U / MT-50 U OC
25	N/A	N/A	29,40	34,41	33,00	73,52	42,22	106,30	55,68	55,68
50			24,86	29,93	24,00	64,78	36,62	97,18	47,92	47,92
75			19,67	24,91	15,56	55,02	30,33	87,58	39,23	39,23
100			14,70	19,75	10,22	44,53	23,90	77,01	30,58	30,58
125			10,86	15,34	7,11	34,94	18,45	65,84	23,51	23,51
150			8,19	12,00	5,22	27,30	14,38	55,10	18,32	18,32
175			6,33	9,58	3,99	21,58	11,44	45,69	14,62	14,62
200			5,03	7,82	3,16	17,36	9,31	37,95	11,94	11,94
225			4,08	6,51	2,56	14,22	7,73	31,75	9,97	9,97
250			3,37	5,52	2,12	11,83	6,54	26,82	8,46	8,46
275			2,83	4,75	1,79	9,98	5,62	22,88	7,29	7,29
300			2,41	4,14	1,52	8,53	4,89	19,72	6,36	6,36

Flexural buckling:
Rod length l (cm) / euler factor β/Sk (cm) effective length
= l • β



Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

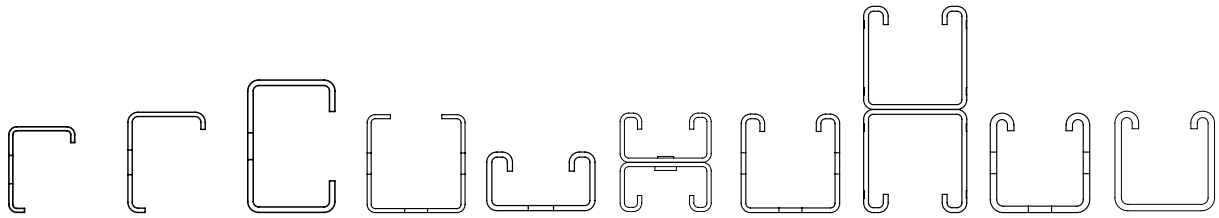
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Buckling

2

Recommended buckling load for MT Profiles

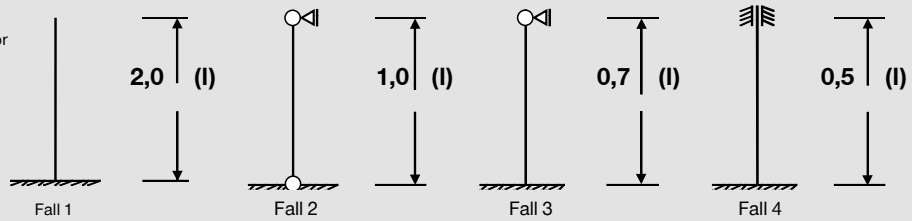
Trapeze Profiles | **Open C-channels**



Recommended buckling load [kN]

Buckling length Sk [cm]	MT-10	MT-15 / MT-15 OC	MT-20 / MT-20 OC	MT-40 T / MT-40 T OC	MT-30 V2/ MT-30 V2 OC	MT-30D V2/ MT-30D V2 OC	MT-40 V2 / MT-40 V2 OC	MT-40D V2 / MT-40D V2 OC	MT-50 / MT-50 OC	MT-50 U / MT-50 U OC
25	N/A	N/A	29,40	34,41	25,05	55,26	36,54	91,71	55,68	55,68
50			24,86	29,93	18,39	48,71	31,71	83,98	47,92	47,92
75			19,67	24,91	12,01	41,39	26,28	75,88	39,23	39,23
100			14,70	19,75	7,90	33,52	20,70	66,97	30,58	30,58
125			10,86	15,34	5,48	26,30	15,96	57,52	23,51	23,51
150			8,19	12,00	4,01	20,56	12,40	48,34	18,32	18,32
175			6,33	9,58	3,06	16,26	9,84	40,23	14,62	14,62
200			5,03	7,82	2,42	13,08	7,98	33,49	11,94	11,94
225			4,08	6,51	1,96	10,71	6,60	28,07	9,97	9,97
250			3,37	5,52	1,62	8,91	5,57	23,74	8,46	8,46
275			2,83	4,75	1,37	7,52	4,77	20,28	7,29	7,29
300			2,41	4,14	1,17	6,43	4,14	17,49	6,36	6,36

Flexural buckling:
Rod length l (cm) / euler factor β/Sk (cm) effective length
= l • β



Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

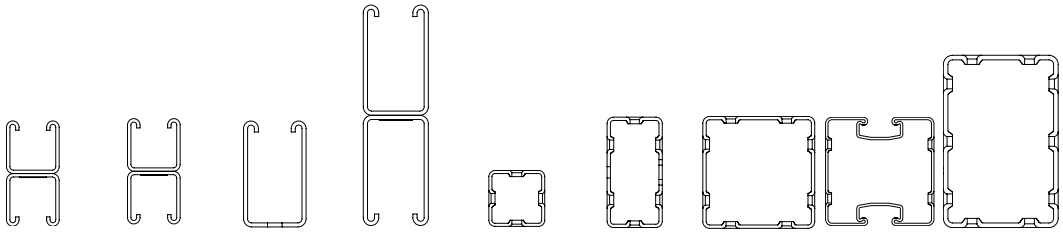
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Buckling

2

Recommended buckling load for MT Profiles

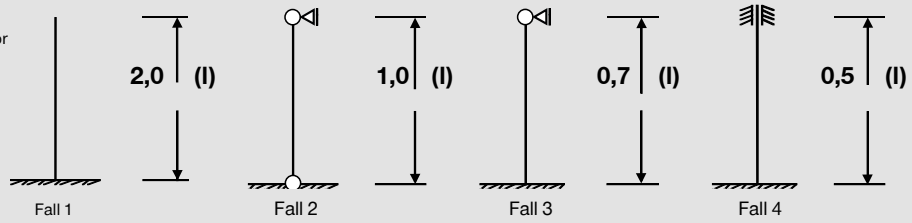
Open C-channels	Box Profiles



Recommended buckling load [kN]

Buckling length Sk [cm]	MT-50D	MT-50D U	MT-60 / MT-60 OC	MT-60D / MT-60D OC	MT-70 OC	MT-80 OC	MT-90 OC	MT-90H OC	MT-100 OC
25	117,05	117,05	68,93	193,90	92,41	128,31	219,78	236.56	350,41
50	106,39	106,39	52,16	177,75	84,57	118,07	210,74	226.11	336,93
75	95,04	95,04	36,33	160,84	76,34	107,42	202,00	215.28	323,55
100	82,51	82,51	25,80	142,28	67,29	95,79	193,28	204.32	310,24
125	69,48	69,48	19,47	122,54	57,70	83,33	184,34	192.90	296,65
150	57,33	57,33	15,55	103,27	48,42	70,94	175,02	180.84	282,54
175	47,03	47,03	12,97	86,13	40,25	59,66	165,24	168.13	267,77
200	38,77	38,77	11,18	71,82	33,48	50,05	155,00	154.92	252,31
225	32,26	32,26	9,86	60,25	28,04	42,18	144,40	141.57	236,27
250	27,16	27,16	8,86	51,00	23,70	35,81	133,67	128.50	219,89
275	23,11	23,11	8,06	43,59	20,24	30,67	123,05	116.10	203,52
300	19,88	19,88	7,41	37,60	17,45	26,51	112,80	104.65	187,54

Flexural buckling:
Rod length l (cm) / euler factor
β/Sk (cm) effective length
= l • β



Design notes Open Profiles

- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_{ya}) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

f_{ya} average yield strength (EN 1993-1-3:2024)
$\gamma_m = 1,1$ partial Safety Factor for global buckling (DIN EN 1993-1-3:2006)
$\gamma_{Hilti} = 1,4$ partial Safety Factor for action loading

Design notes Box Profiles

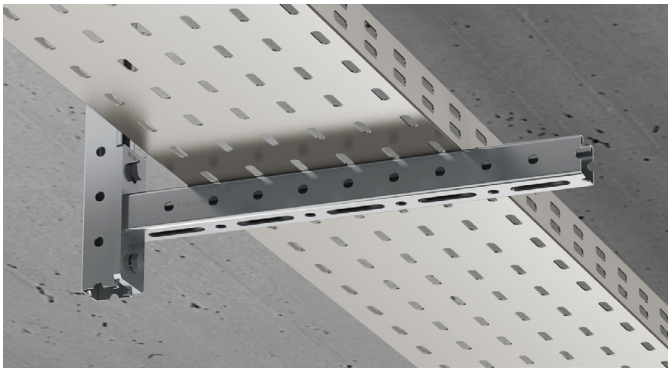
- Where applicable recommended values consider partial safety factors for actions and resistance
- Recommended stress (σ_{Rec}) is determined using $\sigma_{Rec} = (f_y) / [(\gamma_{Hilti}) \times (\gamma_m)]$ where

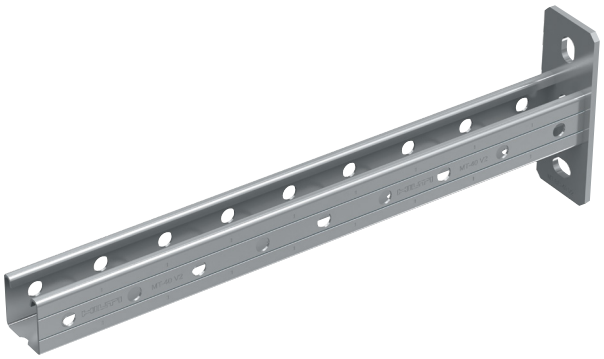
f_y yield strength (EN 1993-1-1:2022)
γ_m = **1,0** (MT-80, MT-90, MT-100); **1,1** (MT-70, MT-90H) partial Safety Factor for cross-sections (EN 1993-1-1:2022)
γ_{Hilti} = **1,4** (MT-70); **1,5** (MT-80,MT-90, MT-90H, MT-100) partial Safety Factor for action loading

For further details behind calculations using this design method, please consult a Hilti engineer.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

3. MT Brackets





Applications

- Supporting pipe rings, ventilation ducts, cable trays and other MEP support hardware
- Mounting light-duty MEP installations on concrete and steel
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

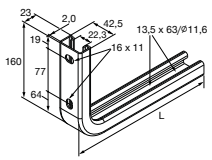
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-Channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system

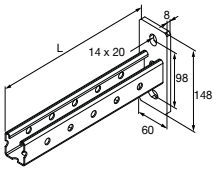
Technical data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Electro-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

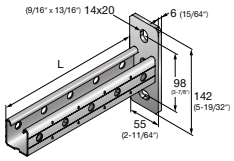
MT-BR-30 300 / 450 Bracket

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-30 300	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2271288**	
MT-BR-30 450		16 pc	**2271440**	

MT-BR-40 300 / 450 / 600 / 1000 Bracket

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40 300	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2271442**	
MT-BR-40 450		10 pc	**2271444**	
MT-BR-40 600		10 pc	**2271451**	
MT-BR-40 1000		10 pc	**2271446**	

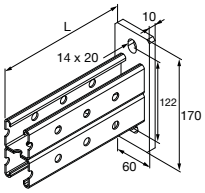
MT-BR-40 V2 300 / 450 / 600 / 1000 Bracket

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40 V2 300	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2465800**	
MT-BR-40 V2 450		10 pc	**2465795**	
MT-BR-40 V2 600		10 pc	**2465796**	
MT-BR-40 V2 1000		10 pc	**2465585**	

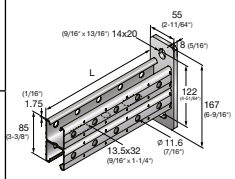
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

3

MT-BR-40D 600 / 1000 Bracket

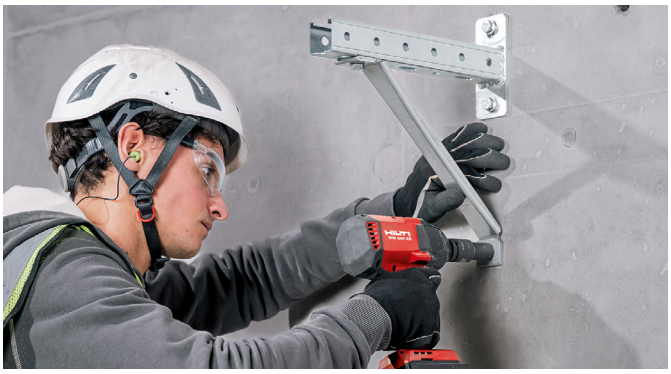
Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40D 600	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	6 pc	**2271448**	
MT-BR-40D1000		6 pc	**2271450**	

MT-BR-40D V2 600 / 1000 Bracket

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40D V2 600	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	6 pc	**2465810**	
MT-BR-40D V2 1000		6 pc	**2465811**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-Angle Brace





Applications

- Wall-mounted MEP support structures, such as piping support
- Suitable for lateral bracing of modular supports
- Anchoring to a wide range of base materials, including concrete, steel, MT box profiles and MT brackets
- Recommended for use in dry, interior environments

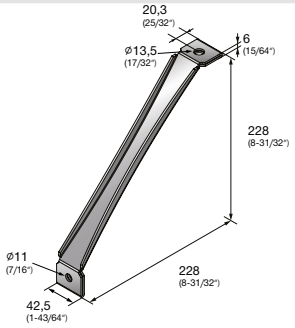
Advantages

- Higher performing – Cross bracing helps extend the load capacity of the brackets, with up to 3× higher loads
- More efficiently value-engineered designs for lateral seismic bracing
- More peace of mind: EU and US code compliance for a wide range of performance attributes
- Fewer components to install translate into reduced CO_2 emissions, making installations more sustainable
- Faster 3-way mounting – Available in two sizes (small and large) and mountable from the top, bottom, or side of brackets for a wide range of applications
- Simpler to install – Compatible with the Hilti MT-TL Twist Lock and Hilti MT-FL Fast-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Safer installation through intuitive fastening mechanisms and the SIW-AT tool

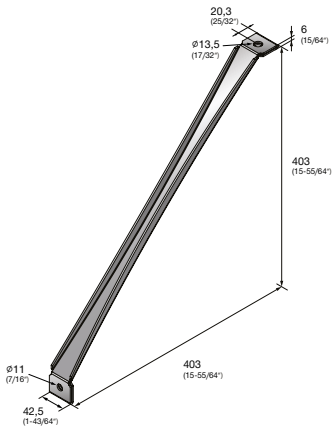
Technical data

Material composition	S250
Surface finish	Carbon steel - indoor coated

MT-BR-AB S Angle Brace

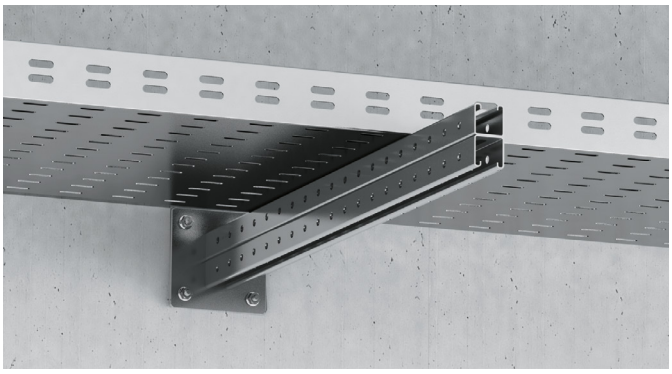
Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-AB S	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2478202**	

MT-BR-AB L Angle Brace

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-AB L	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2477879**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Brackets - Outdoor





Applications

- Supporting pipe rings, ventilation ducts, cable trays and other MEP support hardware
- Mounting light-duty MEP installations on concrete and steel
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

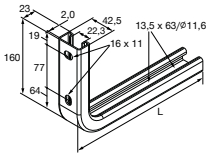
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Economical – high load/weight ratio and rapid assembly make MT C-channel a more efficient alternative to welded MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock for assembling a modular support system
- Comes also with four anchorage holes versions for enhanced resistance against lateral forces

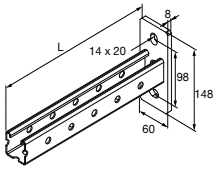
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized (56 µm ASTM A153M) for outdoor use

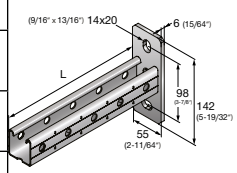
MT-BR-30 300 / 450 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-30 300 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2271289**	
MT-BR-30 450 OC		16 pc	**2271441**	

MT-BR-40 300 / 450 / 600 / 1000 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40 300 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2271443**	
MT-BR-40 450 OC		10 pc	**2271445**	
MT-BR-40 600 OC		10 pc	**2271452**	
MT-BR-40 1000 OC		10 pc	**2271447**	

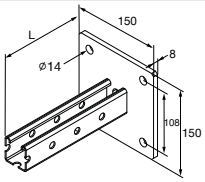
MT-BR-40 V2 300 / 450 / 600 / 1000 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40 V2 300 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2465801**	
MT-BR-40 V2 450 OC		10 pc	**2465794**	
MT-BR-40 V2 600 OC		10 pc	**2465802**	
MT-BR-40 V2 1000 OC		10 pc	**2465579**	

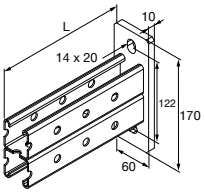
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Brackets - Outdoor

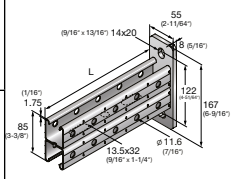
MT-BR-40 O4 600 / 1000 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40 O4 600 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2271455**	
MT-BR-40 O4 1000 OC		4 pc	**2271456**	

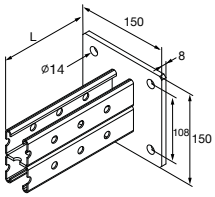
MT-BR-40D 600 / 1000 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40D 600	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	6 pc	**2271449**	
MT-BR-40D1000		6 pc	**2271453**	

MT-BR-40D V2 600 / 1000 OC Bracket - Outdoor

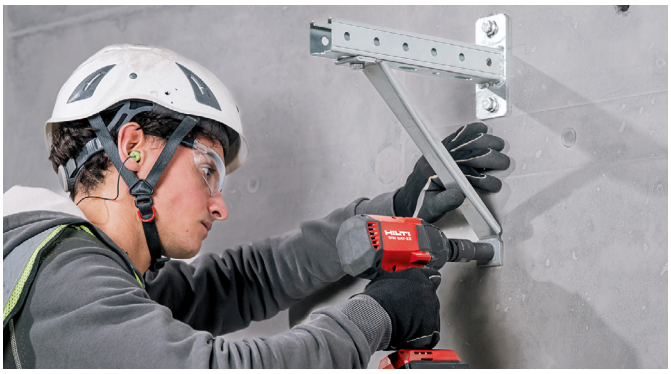
Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40D V2 600	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	6 pc	**2465797**	
MT-BR-40D V2 1000		6 pc	**2465595**	

MT-BR-40D O4 600 / 1000 / 1500 OC Bracket - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-40D O4 600 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2271459**	
MT-BR-40D O4 1000 OC		4 pc	**2271461**	
MT-BR-40D O4 1500 OC		2 pc	**2271287**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-Angle Brace - Outdoor





Applications

- Wall-mounted MEP support structures, such as piping support
- Suitable for lateral bracing of modular supports
- Anchoring to a wide range of base materials, including concrete, steel, MT box profiles and MT brackets
- Recommended for use in dry, interior environments

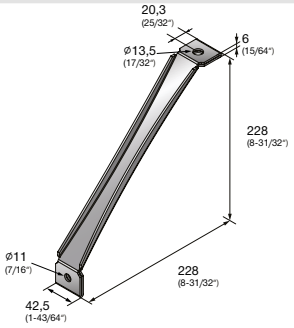
Advantages

- Higher performing – Cross bracing helps extend the load capacity of the brackets, with up to 3× higher loads
- More efficiently value-engineered designs for lateral seismic bracing
- More peace of mind: EU and US code compliance for a wide range of performance attributes
- Fewer components to install translate into reduced CO_2 emissions, making installations more sustainable
- Faster 3-way mounting – Available in two sizes (small and large) and mountable from the top, bottom, or side of brackets for a wide range of applications
- Simpler to install – Compatible with the Hilti MT-TL Twist Lock and Hilti MT-FL Fast-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Safer installation through intuitive fastening mechanisms and the SIW-AT tool

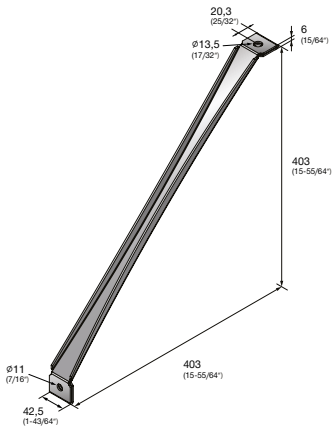
Technical data

Material composition	S250
Surface finish	Carbon steel - outdoor coated

MT-BR-AB S OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-AB S OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2478017**	

MT-BR-AB L OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BR-AB L OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2478410**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Brackets - (Outdoor)

3

Technical Data for Brackets (Hot-dip galvanized)

						
		HST4(-R) M10 / HUS4-H(F) 8	HST4(-R) M10 / HUS4-H(F) 8	HST4(-R) M10 / HUS4-H(F) 8	HST4(-R) M10 / HUS4-H(F) 8	HST4(-R) M10 / HUS4-H(F) 8
Bracket without bracing	**L**	**F1**	**F1**	**F1**	**F2**	**F3**
	[mm]	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**
MT-BR-30/300 / OC	300	549	549	362	274	183
MT-BR-30/450 / OC	450	433	433	249	217	144

Technical Data for Brackets (Hot-dip galvanized)

						
		HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10
Bracket without bracing	**L**	**F1**	**F1**	**F1**	**F2**	**F3**
	[mm]	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**
MT-BR-40 V2/300	300	3805	3805	1903	1903	1268
MT-BR-40 V2/450	450	2533	2533	1267	1267	844
MT-BR-40 V2/600	600	1896	1896	948	948	632
MT-BR-40 V2/1000	1000	1123	1128	421	564	376
MT-BR-40 O4/600	600	1416	1416	796	708	472
MT-BR-40 O4/1000	1000	922	922	478	461	307
MT-BR-40D V2/600	600	3126	3126	1563	1563	1042
MT-BR-40D V2/1000	1000	1857	1857	928	928	619
MT-BR-40D O4/600	600	3511	3511	2035	1755	1170
MT-BR-40D O4/1000	1000	2347	2347	1293	1174	782
MT-BR-40D O4/1500	1500	1642	1642	879	821	547

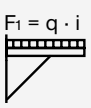
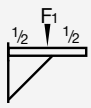
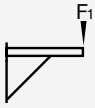
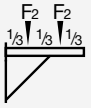
Design notes

anchors HST4(-R) M12 with anchorage depth of hef=70mm
anchors HST4(-R) M10 with anchorage depth of hef=60mm
anchors HUS4-H(F) 10 with anchorage depth of hef=67mm
anchors HUS4-H(F) 8 with anchorage depth of hef=55mm
cracked concrete ³ C20/25
anchor resistance based on infinite edge distance
all holes must be filled with Hilti HIT-HY dynamic set
all ancors must work for shear, therefore holes must be filled with Hilti HIT-HY dynamic set
maximum deflection of L/75 considered
self weight of channel considered

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

3

Technical Data for Brackets

						
		HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10	HST4(-R) M12 / HUS4-H(F) 10
Bracket with bracing	**L**	**F1**	**F1**	**F1**	**F2**	**F3**
	[mm]	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**	**N**
MT-BR-40 V2/300 + MT-BR-AB S	300	10586	6071	4143	5429	3714
MT-BR-40 V2/450 + MT-BR-AB S	450	5850	6214	2179	3071	2036
MT-BR-40 V2/600 + MT-BR-AB L	600	6857	6429	2643	3714	2429
MT-BR-40 V2/1000 + MT-BR-AB L	1000	2857	3500	843	1750	1157
MT-BR-40D V2/600 + MT-BR-AB L	600	7457	8143	3057	3929	2571
MT-BR-40D V2/1000 + MT-BR-AB L	1000	3714	3786	1664	1893	1250

Design notes

anchors HST4 M12 with anchorage depth of hef=73mm
cracked concrete ³ C20/25
anchor resistance based on infinite edge distance
all anchors must work for shear, therefore holes must be filled with Hilti HIT-HY dynamic set
maximum deflection of L/75 considered
self weight of channel considered

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4. MT Connectors

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

90° Connectors





Applications

- Right-angle connections between any MT Profiles
- Assembling 2D metal framing for MEP support structures with light loads
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

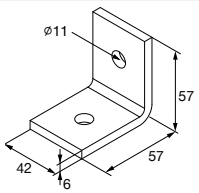
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adaptable – unlike welding, angle Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements
- MT-C-T 3D Connectors provide 3D frame possibilities
- MT-C-T/1 provides an alternative to using vertical double Channels
- MT-C-T A has a threaded hole on its short face, enabling the easy Fixation of C-Channels through the backside using a MT-CTAB bolt

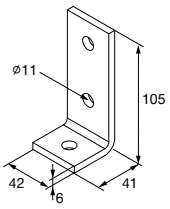
Technical data

Material composition	see detailed table
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-C-L1 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L1	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2271514**	

MT-C-L2 Connector

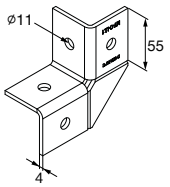
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L2	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2271518**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

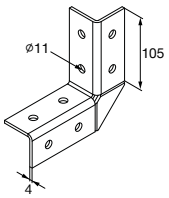
MT Open C-Channel Connectors
90° Connectors

4

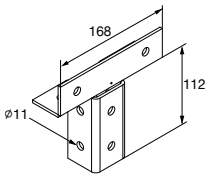
MT-C-LL1 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL1	Q235 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272047**	

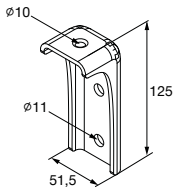
MT-C-LL2 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL2	Q235 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272051**	

MT-C-T/2 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/2	Q235 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	15 pc	**2272054**	

MT-C-T A Connector

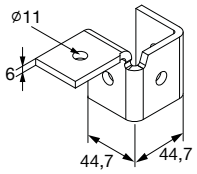
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T A	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2272056**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

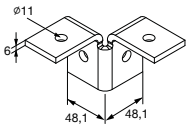
MT Open C-Channel Connectors
90° Connectors

4

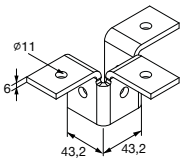
MT-C-T/1 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/1	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2272040**	

MT-C-T 3D/2 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T 3D/2	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272058**	

MT-C-T 3D/3 Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T 3D/3	Q355 or better steel	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272060**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Right-angle connections between any MT Profiles
- Assembling 2D metal framing for MEP support structures with light loads
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

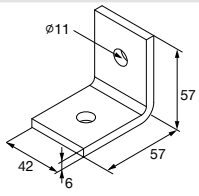
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adaptable – unlike welding, angle Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements
- MT-C-T 3D Connectors provide 3D frame possibilities
- MT-C-T/1 provides an alternative to using vertical double Channels
- MT-C-T A has a threaded hole on its short face, enabling the easy Fixation of C-Channels through the backside using a MT-CTAB bolt

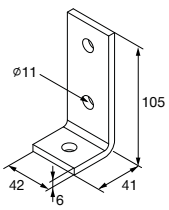
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-C-L1 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L1 OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2271516**	

MT-C-L2 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L2 OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2271519**	

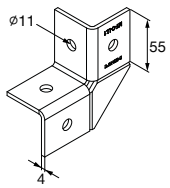
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

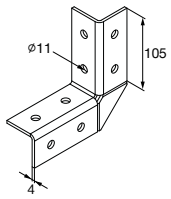
90° Connectors - Outdoor

4

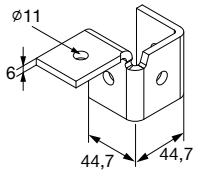
MT-C-LL1 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL1 OC	Q235 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272049**	

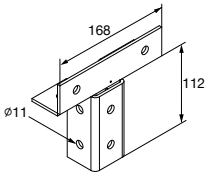
MT-C-LL2 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL2 OC	Q235 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272053**	

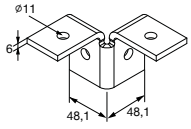
MT-C-T/1 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/1 OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2272042**	

MT-C-T/2 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/2 OC	Q235 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	15 pc	**2272055**	

MT-C-T 3D/2 OC Connector - Outdoor

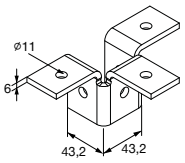
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T 3D/2 OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272059**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

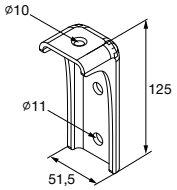
MT Open C-Channel Connectors

4

MT-C-T 3D/3 OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T 3D/3 OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272061**	

MT-C-T A OC Connector - Outdoor

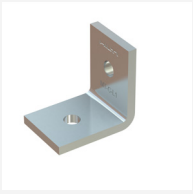
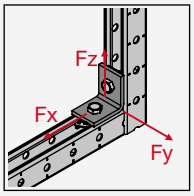
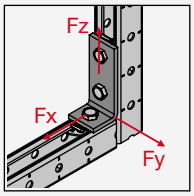
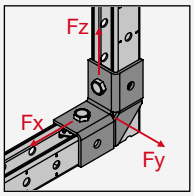
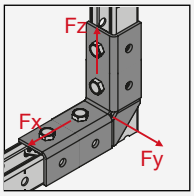
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T A OC	Q355 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2272057**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

4

Technical Data Connector

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-L1 / MT-C-L1 OC**	4,3 kN	4,3 kN	4,3 kN	-
			3,1 kN*	3,1 kN*	3,1 kN*	-
		**MT-C-L2 / MT-C-L2 OC**	7,2 kN	5,4 kN	2,8 kN	1,1 kN
			6,0 kN*	4,5 kN*	2,0 kN*	0,9 kN*
		**MT-C-LL1 / MT-C-LL1 OC**	5,1 kN	5,1 kN	4,3 kN	0,9 kN
			3,5 kN*	3,5 kN*	3,0 kN*	0,6 kN*
		**MT-C-LL2 / MT-C-LL2 OC**	7,3 kN	4,8 kN	4,8 kN	0,9 kN
			5,0 kN*	3,3 kN*	3,3 kN*	0,6 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40, MT-40D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

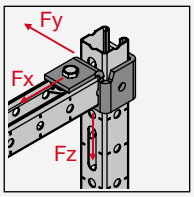
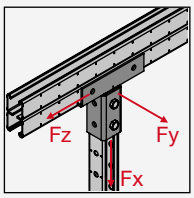
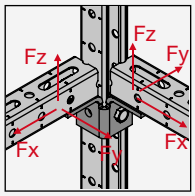
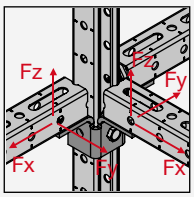
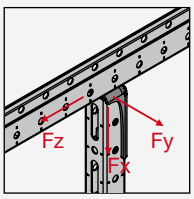
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

90° Connectors

4

Technical Data Connector

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-T/1 / MT-C-T/1 OC**	4,2 kN	4,2 kN	4,2 kN	0,9 kN
			3,5 kN*	3,5 kN*	3,5 kN*	0,7 kN*
		**MT-C-T/2 / MT-C-T/2 OC**	2,6 kN	2,6 kN	8,1 kN	1,1 kN
			2,2 kN*	2,2 kN*	6,7 kN*	0,9 kN*
		**MT-C-T 3D/2 / MT-C-T 3D/2 OC**	2,5 kN	1,5 kN	1,6 kN	0,5 kN
			2,1 kN*	1,2 kN*	1,3 kN*	0,4 kN*
		**MT-C-T 3D/3 / MT-C-T 3D/3 OC**	2,2 kN	2,2 kN	3,6 kN	0,8 kN
			1,8 kN*	1,8 kN*	3,0 kN*	0,7 kN*
		**MT-C-T A / MT-C-T A OC**	2 kN	2 kN	6,3 kN	2 kN
			1,7 kN*	1,7 kN*	5,2 kN*	1,7 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

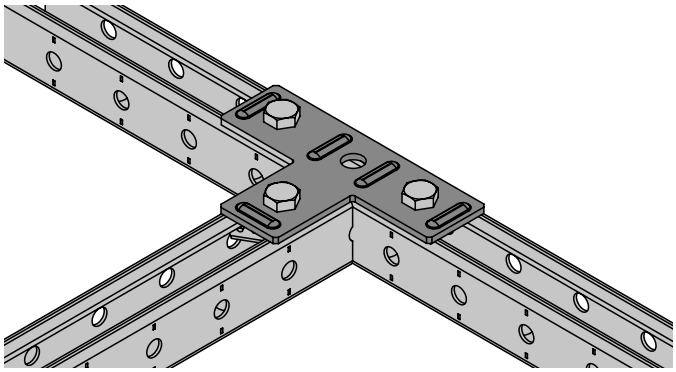
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

Channel Ties





Applications

- Connecting two MT C-Channels together
- Compatible with multiple MT C-Channels
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

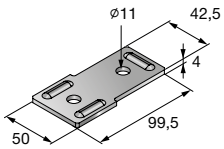
Advantages

- Adjustable – easily fit and repositioned along C-Channels
- Compatible with Twist-Lock Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly

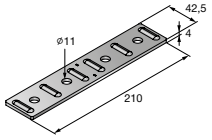
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-CT-H2 Channel Tie

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H2	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	15 pc	**2322405**	

MT-CT-H4 Channel Tie

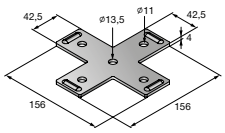
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H4	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	15 pc	**2322408**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

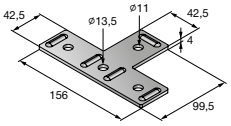
MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Channel Ties

4

MT-CT-H5 Channel Tie

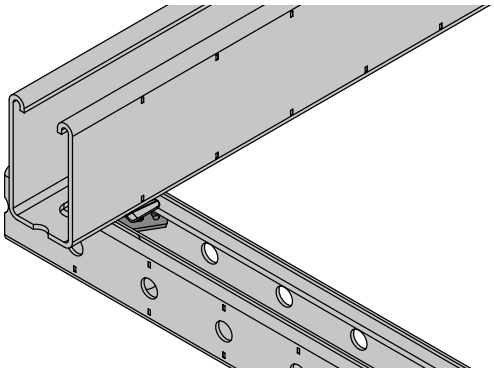
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H5	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	8 pc	**2322406**	

MT-CT-T Channel Tie

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-T	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2322407**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors





Applications

- Fastening horizontal MT C-Channel to vertical MT Box Profiles, such as for integrated raised floors in data centers
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

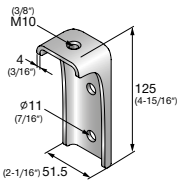
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- To be used with the MT-C-T A Connector

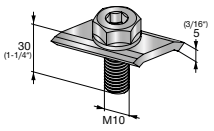
Technical Data

Material composition	see detailed table
Surface finish	see detailed table

MT-C-T A Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Surface finish	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T A	Q355 or better steel	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2272056**	

MT-CTAB Connector Bolt

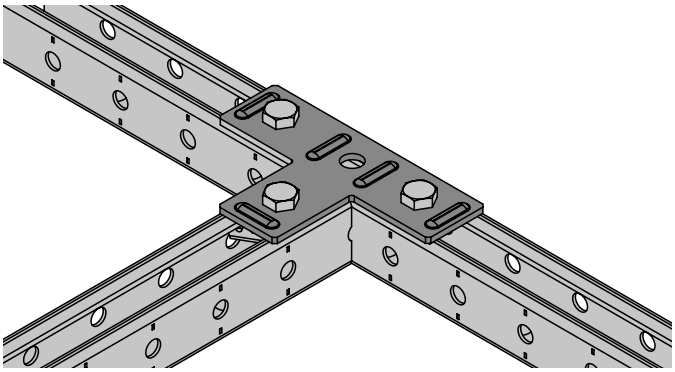
Order Designation	Material composition	Surface finish	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CTAB	Q355 or better steel	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	100pc	**2332797**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors - Outdoor

Channel Ties





Applications

- Connecting two MT C-Channels together
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

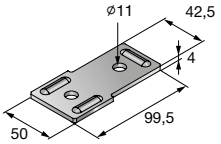
Advantages

- Adjustable – easily fit and repositioned along C-Channels
- Compatible with Twist-Lock Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly

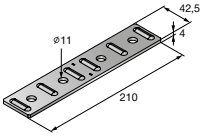
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-CT-H2 OC Channel Tie - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H2 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	15 pc	**2322409**	

MT-CT_H4 OC Channel Tie - Outdoor

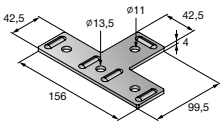
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H4 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	15 pc	**2322412**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

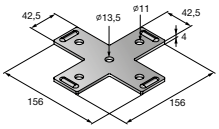
MT Open C-Channel Connectors - Outdoor
Channel Ties

4

MT-CT-T OC Channel Tie - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-T OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2322411**	

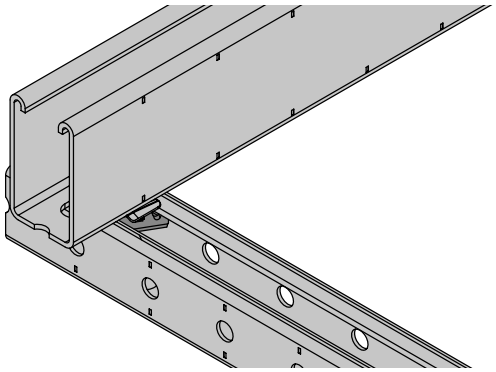
MT-CT-H5 OC Channel Tie - Outdoor

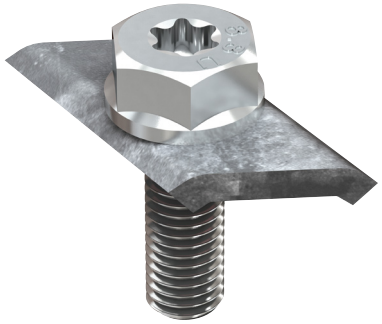
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CT-H5 CO	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2322410**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Connecting two MT C-Channels together
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

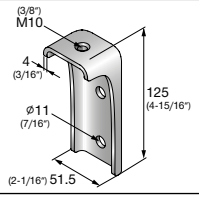
Advantages

- Adjustable – easily fit and repositioned along C-Channels
- To be used with the MT-C-T A Connector

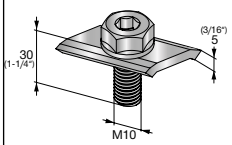
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-C-T A OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T A OC	Q355B – GB/T 700	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2272057**	

MT-CTAB OC Connector Bolt - Outdoor

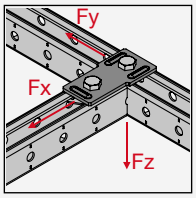
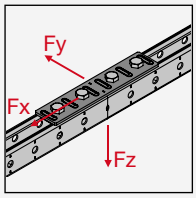
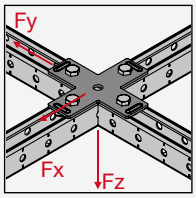
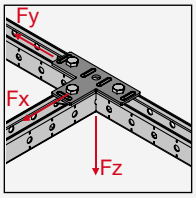
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CTAB OC	Q235 or better steel	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	100 pc	**2332788**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Channel Ties

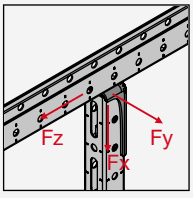
4

Technical Data MT Channel Ties

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-CT-H2 / MT-CT-H2 OC**	1,8 kN	2,6 kN	1,8 kN
		**MT-CT-H4 / MT-CT-H4 OC**	5,7 kN	5,0 kN	3,6 kN
		**MT-CT-H5 / MT-CT-H5 OC**	2,6 kN	3,4 kN	3,4 kN
		**MT-CT-T / MT-CT-T OC**	2,3 kN	5,1 kN	1,6 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data MT Channel Connector

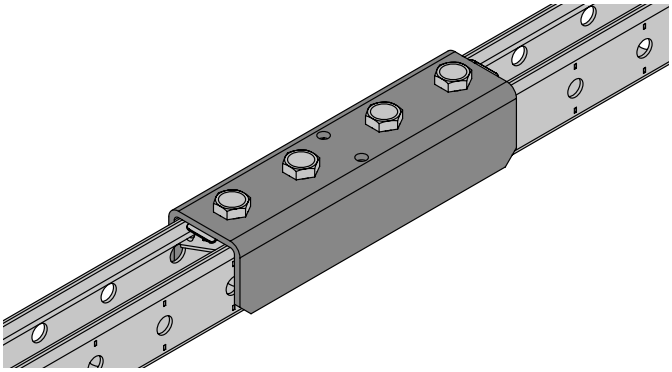
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-T A / MT-C-T A OC**	2,0 kN	2,0 kN	10,0 kN	2,0 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Splice Connectors





Applications

- Extending MT C-Channels by fastening them together end-to-end
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures when longer spans or increased floor/ceiling clearance are required
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

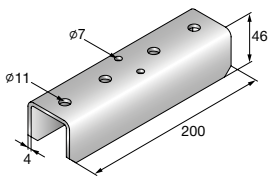
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adaptable – unlike welding, angle Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements

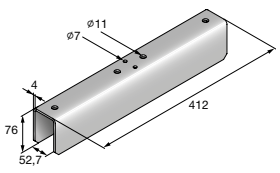
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-ES-40 Splice Connector

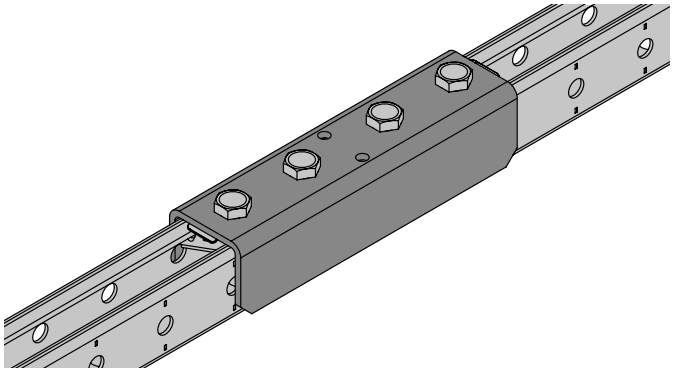
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-40	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2272062**	

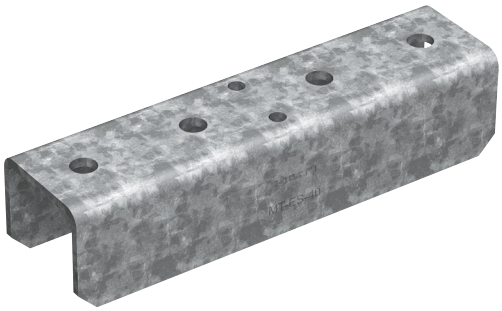
MT-ES-60 Splice Connector

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-60	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	8 pc	**2322415**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Splice Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Extending MT C-Channels by fastening them together end-to-end
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures when longer spans or increased floor/ceiling clearance are required
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

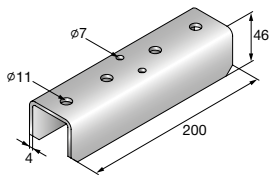
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adaptable – unlike welding, angle Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing during installation and for future MEP requirements

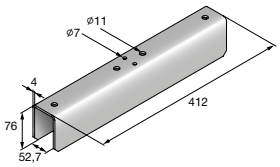
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-ES-40 OC Splice Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-40 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2272063**	

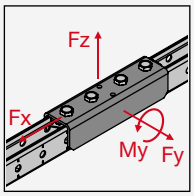
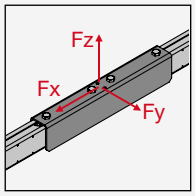
MT-ES-60 OC Splice Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-60 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2322416**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Splice Connectors

Technical Data MT Splice Connector

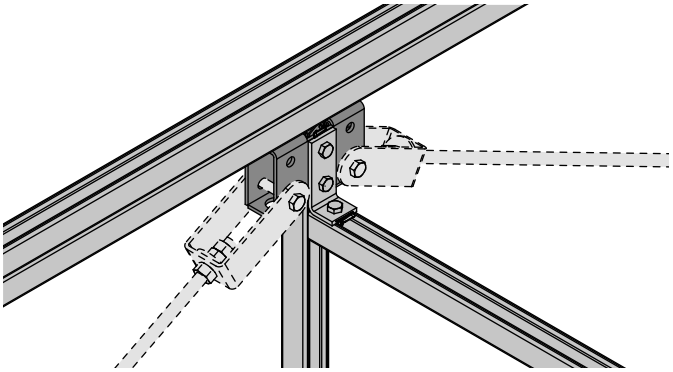
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-ES-40 / MT-ES-40 OC**	10 kN	10 kN	10 kN	0,6 kN
			8,3 kN*	8,3 kN*	8,3 kN*	0,5 kN*
		**MT-ES-60 / MT-ES-60 OC**	4,3 kN	3,9 kN	10 kN	1,1 kN
			3,6 kN*	3,2 kN*	8,3 kN*	0,9 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Long Span Bracing





Applications

- Assembling and bracing modular support structures with longer spans

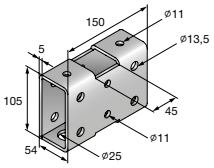
Advantages

- High load capacity – designed for threaded rod bracing for increased rigidity over long spans
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

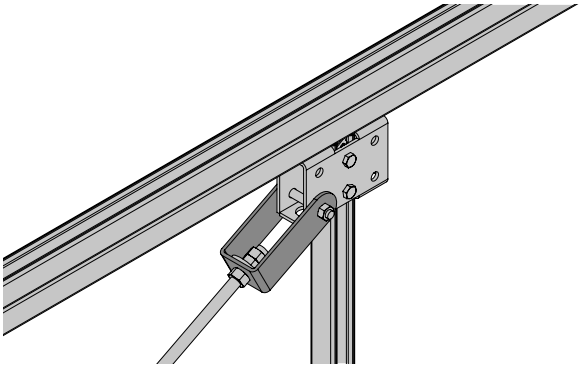
MT-C-LS Connector

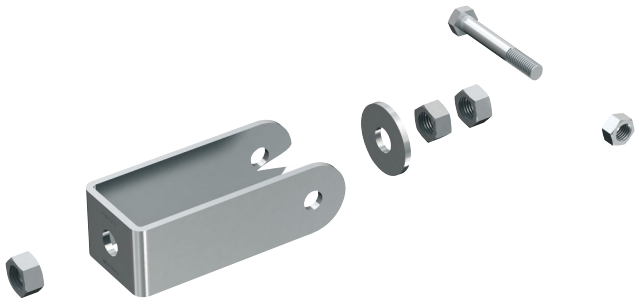
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LS	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2322419**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Long Span Bracing





Applications

- Bracing modular support structures with longer spans

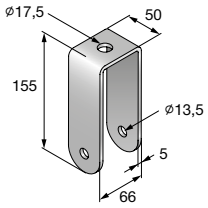
Advantages

- High load capacity – designed for threaded rod bracing for increased rigidity over long spans
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

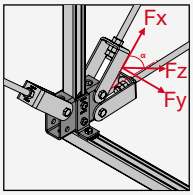
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-FTR-LS Brace Connector

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-FTR-LS	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	1 pc	**2322421**	

Technical Data Long span bracing

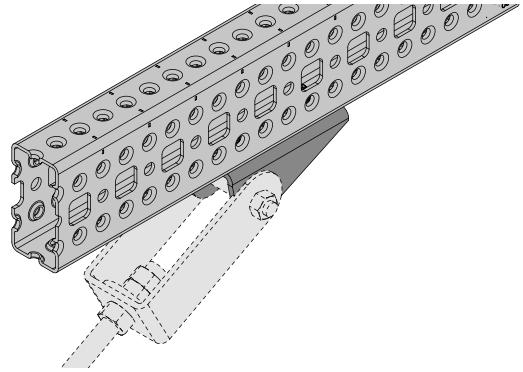
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-LS + MT-FTR-LS**	-	-	10,0 kN	-

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Long Span Bracing





Applications

- Assembling and bracing modular support structures with longer spans

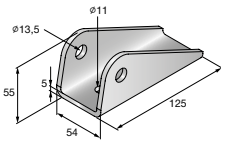
Advantages

- High load capacity – designed for threaded rod bracing for increased rigidity over long spans
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

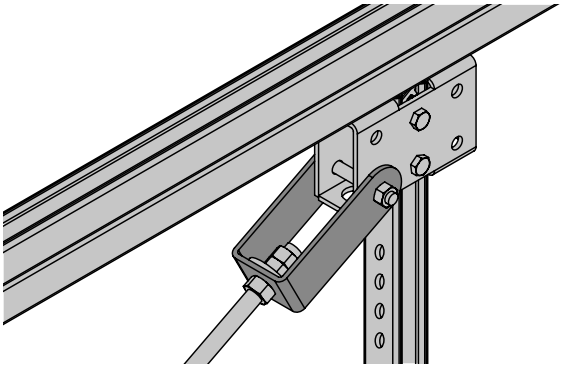
MT-AB-LS Brace Connector

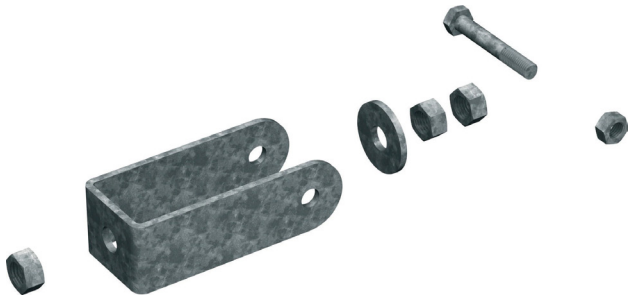
Order Designation	Profile	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-LS	MT-40D OC MT-70 MT-80	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	24 pc	**2322420**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Long Span Bracing - Outdoor





Applications

- Bracing modular support structures with longer spans

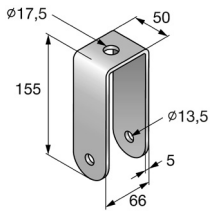
Advantages

- High load capacity – designed for threaded rod bracing for increased rigidity over long spans
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

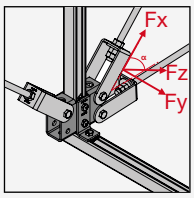
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-FTR-LS OC Brace Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-FTR-LS OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1 pc	**2322424**	

Technical Data Long span bracing

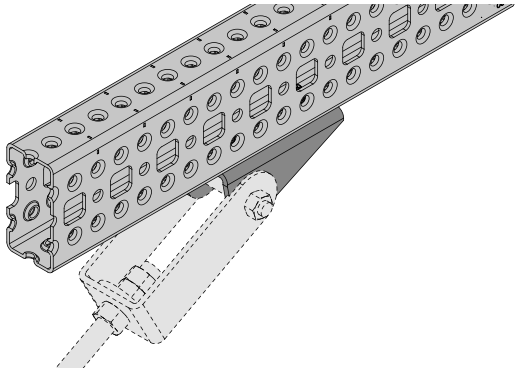
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-LS + MT-FTR-LS**	-	-	10,0 kN	-

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Long Span Bracing - Outdoor





Applications

- Assembling and bracing modular support structures with longer spans

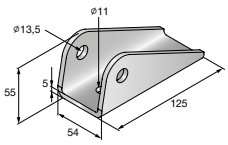
Advantages

- High load capacity – enables threaded rod bracing for increased rigidity over long spans
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

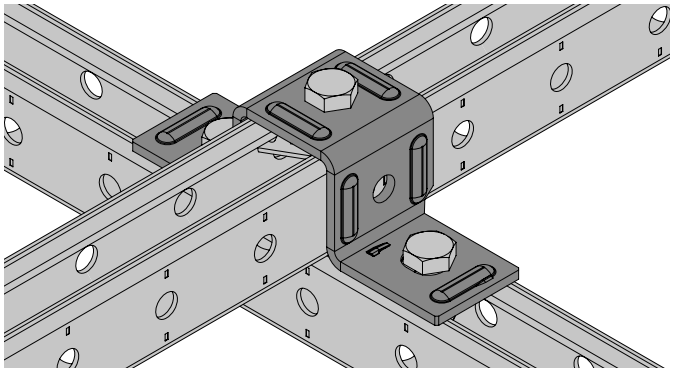
MT-AB-LS OC Brace Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-LS OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	24 pc	**2322423**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Channel Clamps





Applications

- Cross-connection of one C-Channel to another Channel or girder
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

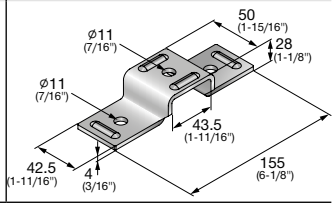
Advantages

- Compatible with MT Twist-Lock and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Universal – complete many different Applications using few parts

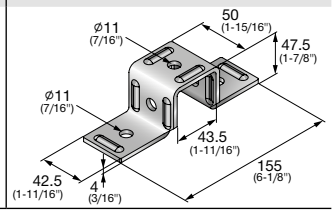
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-CC-30 Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-30	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2322427**	

MT-CC-40/50 Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2322429**	

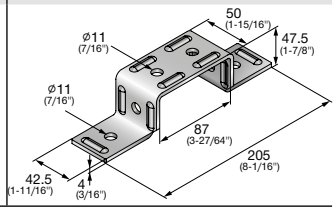
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

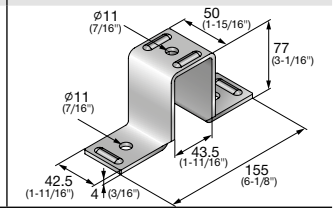
Channel Clamps

4

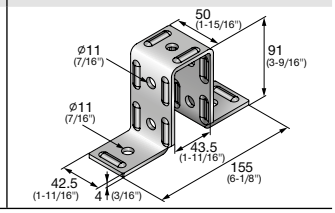
MT-CC-40/50X2 Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50X2	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2322392**	

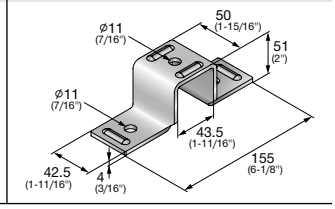
MT-CC-60 Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-60	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	15 pc	**2322396**	

MT-CC-40D Channel clamp

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40D	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2322398**	

MT-CC-30D Channel clamp

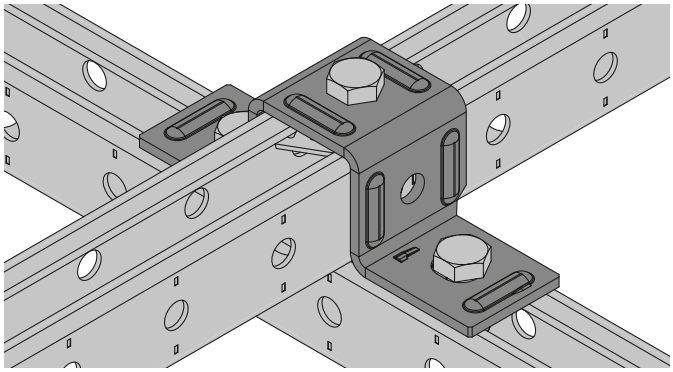
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-30D	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2322428**	

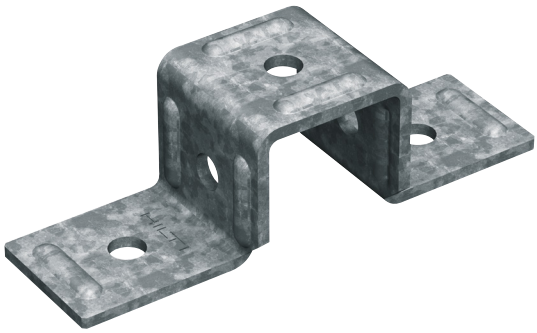
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Connectors

Channel Clamps - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching polypanels to a substructure of MT C-Channel/ girders
- Hot/cold aisle containment in data centers

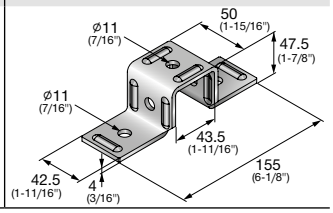
Advantages

- Helps lower installation cost – this new solution uses fewer and simpler components than previous Hilti panel Connectors, saving you upfront costs and time on-site
- Compatible with MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly with higher pull-out and shear resistance
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

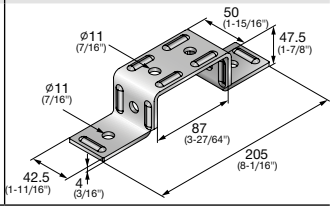
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-CC-40/50 OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2322391**	

MT-CC-40/50X2 OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

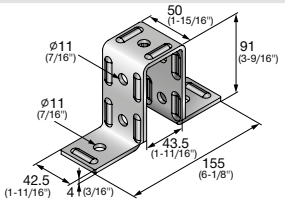
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50X2 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2322393**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

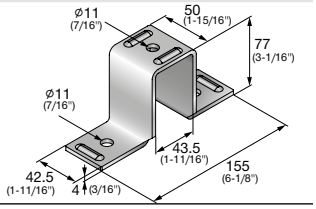
MT Open C-Channel Connectors

Channel Clamps - Outdoor

MT-CC-40D OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40D OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3)	10 pc	**2322399**	

MT-CC-60 OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

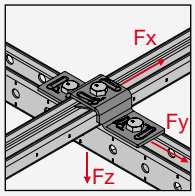
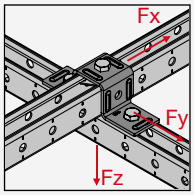
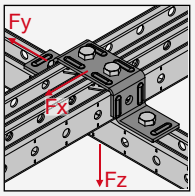
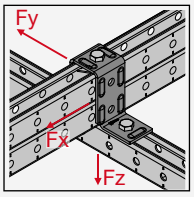
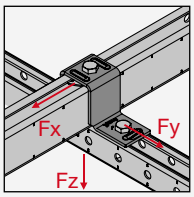
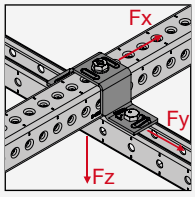
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-60 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3)	15 pc	**2322431**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Connectors
Channel Clamps

4

Technical Data MT-Channel Clamps

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-CC-30**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	5,7 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	4,7 kN*
		**MT-CC-40/50 / MT-CC-40/50 OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	5,7 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	4,7 kN*
		**MT-CC-40/50x2 / MT-CC-40/50x2 OC**	-	2,0 kN	2,5 kN	5,7 kN
			-	1,7 kN*	2,1 kN*	4,7 kN*
		**MT-CC-40D / MT-CC-40D OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	3,6 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	3,0 kN*
		**MT-CC-60 / MT-CC-60 OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	3,6 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	3,0 kN*
		**MT-CC-70 OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	3,6 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	3,0 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Fast-Lock Connectors

Pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling light-duty C-Channel structures





Applications

- Right-angle connections between any MT C-Channels
- Assembling 2D metal framing for MEP support structures with light loads
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

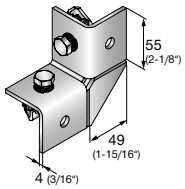
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

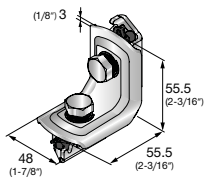
Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

MT-C-LL1 FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL1 FL	Q235B	Dry indoor conditi-ons (C1) Indoor with temporary conden-sation (C2)	16 pc	**2399637**	

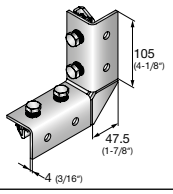
MT-C-Q1 FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-Q1 FL	DD11 MOD	Dry indoor condi-tions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	16 pc	**2399638**	

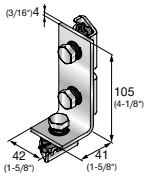
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Fast-Lock Connectors

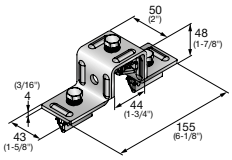
MT-C-LL2 FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL2 FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	16 pc	**2399661**	

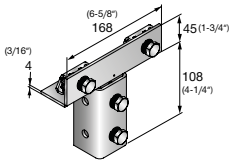
MT-C-L2E FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L2E FL	S235JR	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2399666**	

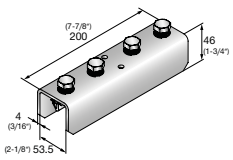
MT-CC-40/50 FL Pre-assembled Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50 FL	Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2399667**	

MT-C-T/2 FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/2 FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2399668**	

MT-ES-40 FL Pre-assembled Channel Connector

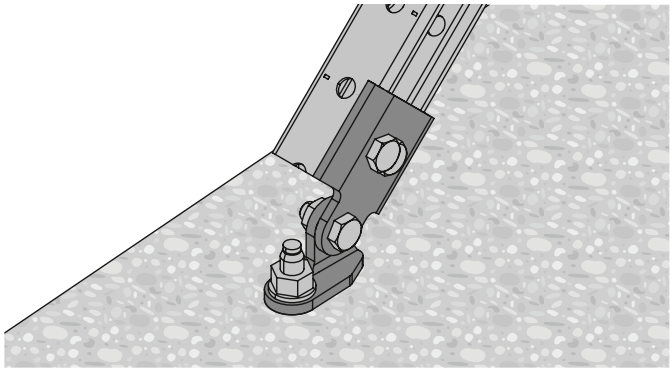
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-40 FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	14 pc	**2399669**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Fast-Lock seismic hinges

One-hole hinged Connector with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

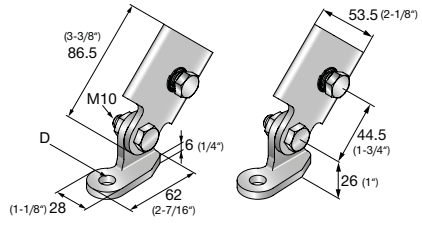
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

MT-S-H1 FL Pre-assembled Seismic Hinge

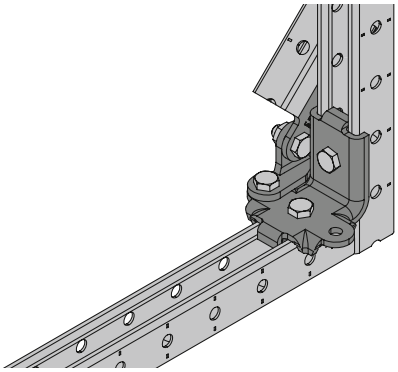
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Anchorage - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H1 FL M10	Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	11,55 mm	14 pc	**2399662**	
MT-S-H1 FL M12	Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	13,65 mm	14 pc	**2399663**	

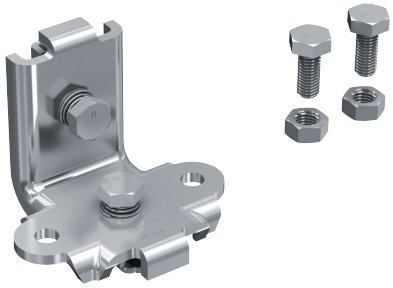
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT-S-L FL 40 seismic angle Bracket

Angle Bracket with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling braced MT-40 C-Channel structures in seismic zones





Applications

- Right-angle connections between MT-40 C-Channels with connection to Seismic Bracing
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures in seismic zones
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

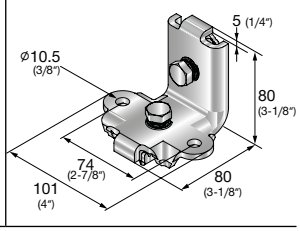
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Winged angle Connector – includes connection points to MT-S-H1
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

MT-S-L FL Pre-assembled Seismic Angle Bracket

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-L FL seismic	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditi-ons (C1) Indoor with temporary conden-sation (C2)	14 pc	**2399664**	

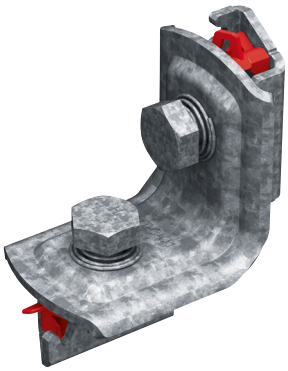
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Open C-Channel Fast-Lock Connectors - Outdoor

Right-angle Connector with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling C-Channel structures, for outdoor use with low pollution





Applications

- Fastening L-shaped connections between any MT C-Channels
- Assembling 2D metal framing for MEP support structures, such as C-Trapeze
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

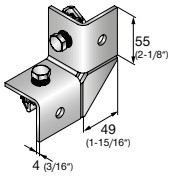
Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

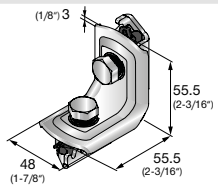
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B
Surface finish	Hot Dip Galvanized

MT-C-LL1 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL1 FL OC	Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2399672**	

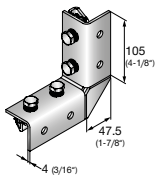
MT-C-Q1 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-Q1 FL OC	DD11 MOD	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2399673**	

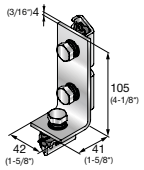
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Fast-Lock Connectors - Outdoors

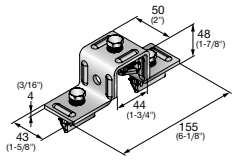
MT-C-LL2 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LL2 FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2399676**	

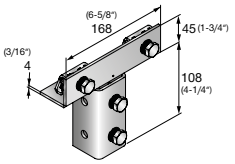
MT-C-L2E FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector- Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-L2E FL OC	S235JR	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2399678**	

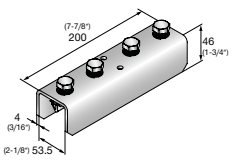
MT-CC-40/50 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Clamp- Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50 FL OC	Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2399679**	

MT-C-T/2 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T/2 FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2399680**	

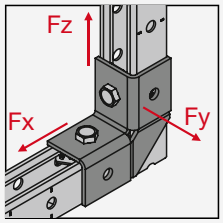
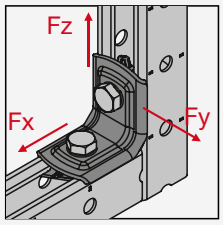
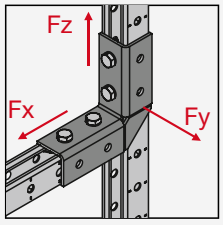
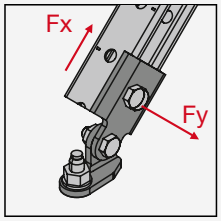
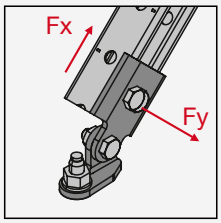
MT-ES-40 FL OC Pre-assembled Channel Connector - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-40 FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	14 pc	**2399681**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

Technical Data Fast-Lock Components

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	+ Fx	- Fx	+ Fy	- Fy
		**MT-C-LL1 FL/ MT-C-LL1 FL OC**	5,1 kN	5,1 kN	4,3 kN	5,1 kN	0,9 kN	0,9 kN
			3,5 kN*	3,5 kN*	3,0 kN*	3,5 kN*	0,7 kN*	0,7 kN*
		**MT-C-Q1 FL/ MT-C-Q1 FL OC**	4,0 kN	3,1 kN	4,0 kN	3,1 kN	0,5 kN	0,5 kN
			3,3 kN*	2,6 kN*	3,3 kN*	3,1 kN*	0,4 kN*	0,4 kN*
		**MT-C-LL2 FL / MT-C-LL2 FL OC**	7,3 kN	4,8 kN	4,8 kN	7,3 kN	0,9 kN	0,9 kN
			5,0 kN*	3,3 kN*	3,3 kN*	5,0 kN*	0,6 kN*	0,6 kN*
		**MT-S-H1 FL M10**	-	-	5,00 kN	5,00 kN	-	-
			-	-	4,2 kN*	4,2 kN*	-	-
		**MT-S-H1 FL M12**	-	-	5,0 kN	5,0 kN	-	-
			-	-	4,2 kN*	4,2 kN*	-	-

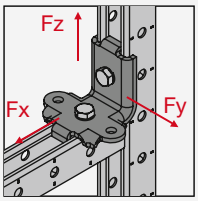
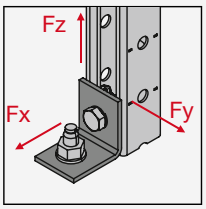
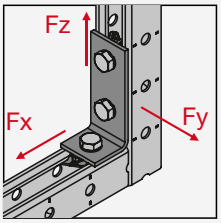
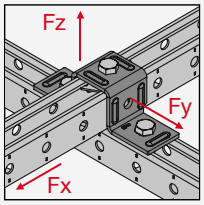
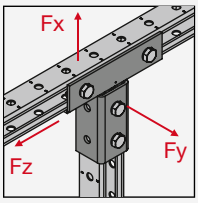
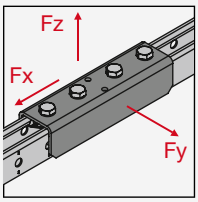
Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

Technical Data Fast-Lock Connector

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	+ Fx	- Fx	+ Fy	- Fy
		**MT-S-L-40 FL**	6,1 kN	5,9 kN	2,6 kN	3,4 kN	1,9 kN	1,9 kN
			5,1 kN*	4,9 kN*	2,2 kN*	2,8 kN*	1,5 kN*	1,5 kN*
		**MT-B-L FL / MT-B-L FL OC**	5 kN	2,1 kN	2,1 kN	5 kN	-	-
			4,2 kN*	1,7 kN*	1,7 kN*	4,2 kN*	-	-
		**MT-C-L2E FL / MT-C-L2E FL OC**	5,8 kN	4,1 kN	3,1 kN	5,1 kN	1,8 kN	1,8 kN
			4,8 kN*	3,4 kN*	2,6 kN*	4,2 kN*	1,5 kN*	1,5 kN*
		**MT-CC-40/50 FL / MT-CC-40/50 FL OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	2,5 kN	5,7 kN	5,7 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	2,1 kN*	4,8 kN*	4,8 kN*
		**MT-C-T/2 FL / MT-C-T/2 FL OC**	7,0 kN	7,0 kN	5,0 kN	6,4 kN	0,7 kN	0,7 kN
			5,8 kN*	5,8 kN*	4,2 kN*	5,3 kN*	0,5 kN*	0,5 kN*
		**MT-ES-40 FL / MT-ES-40 FL OC**	10,0 kN	10,0 kN	10,0 kN	10,0 kN	0,6 kN	0,6 kN
			8,3 kN*	8,3 kN*	8,3 kN*	8,3 kN*	0,5 kN*	0,5 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

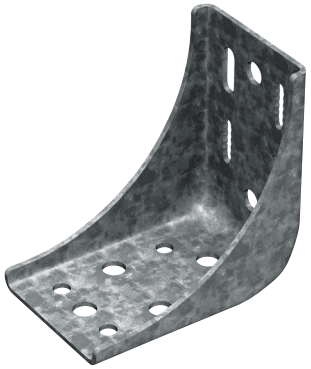
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Right-angle connections between any MT Box Profiles or Profile Channels
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures when resistance to 3D stresses is required
- Fastening MT C-Channel to concrete floors, walls or ceilings

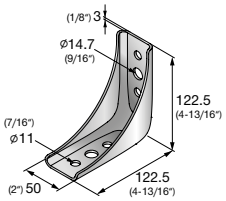
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

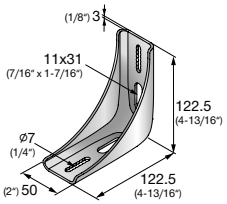
Advantages

- Faster to install - with MT T-head bolts (MT-THB OC) or MT thread forming bolts (MT-TFB OC). Compatible with Hilti Adaptive Torque system, to help avoid over- or undertorquing of critical connecting elements (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)
- Versatile and secure connections - use vertical oblong holes to adjust height in 5mm (1/4“) increments and cloud holes with thread forming bolts (MT-TFB) for secure connections between MT Box Profiles
- Seamless adjustability - use the anchor holes in the middle of the angle Connector for mounting to MT-90H Profiles, allowing you to attach, adjust and re-adjust at any point along the Profile‘s seamless groove
- Flexible - angle Connectors can also be used as a baseplate, achored to concrete, or directly fastened to steel Combine one, two or four of them, for the best fit to your load requirements

MT-C-GS OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GS OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272064**	

MT-C-GS A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

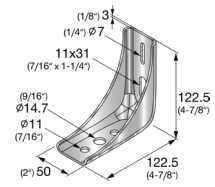
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GS A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272068**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

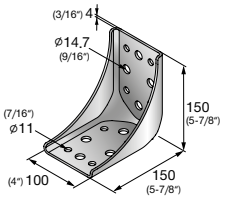
MT Box Profiles Connectors
90° Connectors - Outdoor

4

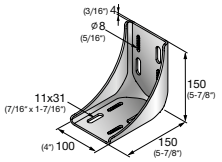
MT-C-GS HA OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GS HA OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2430775**	

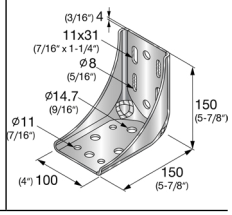
MT-C-GL OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GL OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272066**	

MT-C-GL A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GL A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272069**	

MT-C-GL HA OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

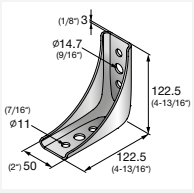
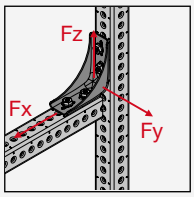
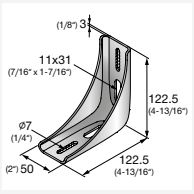
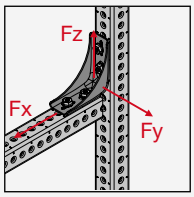
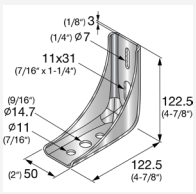
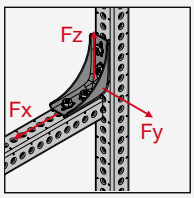
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GL HA OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2430759**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
90° Connectors - Outdoor

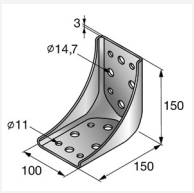
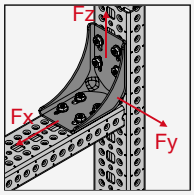
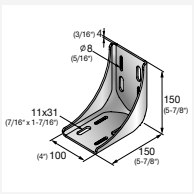
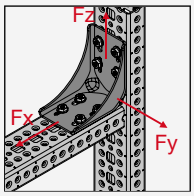
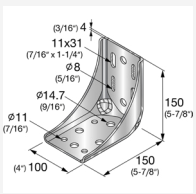
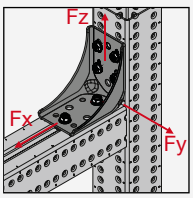
4

Technical Data MT Angle Connectors - Outdoor

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-GS OC**	11,9 kN	7,6 kN	5,2 kN	2,6 kN
		**MT-C-GS A OC**	11,9 kN	7,6 kN	5,2 kN	2,6 kN
		**MT-C-GS HA OC**	11,9 kN	7,6 kN	5,2 kN	2,6 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data MT Angle Connectors - Outdoor

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-GL OC**	14,6 kN	13,5 kN	16,5 kN	11,7 kN
		**MT-C-GL A OC**	14,6 kN	13,5 kN	16,5 kN	11,7 kN
		**MT-C-GL HA OC**	13,7 kN	4,9 kN	2,0 kN	3,0 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

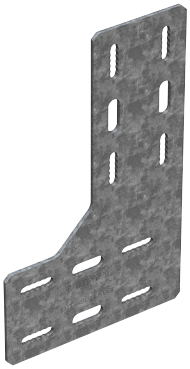
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Assembling and bracing modular support structures consisting of MT-70, MT-80, MT-90(H) or MT-100 Box Profiles
- Multidisciplinary MEP support structures combining a wide range of Media such as air ducts, cable trays, piping, etc.
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads such as ceiling grids and utility piping and drainage

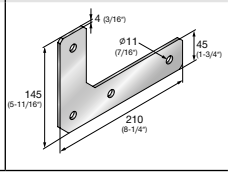
Advantages

- Faster to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT Thread forming Bolts (MT-TFB) and compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system for hassle-free installations (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)
- Versatile and secure connections - use vertical oblong holes to adjust height in 5mm (1/4“) increments and cloud holes with thread forming bolts (MT-TFB) for secure connections between MTheavy Boxed Profiles
- Adaptable – unlike welding, gusset plates allow modular metal framing to be modified during installation and for future MEP requirements
- Part of the Hilti MT System – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

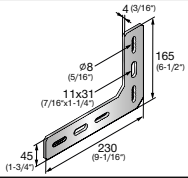
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-C-GSP L OC Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GSP L OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272073**	

MT-C-GSP L A OC Connector - Outdoor

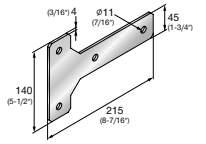
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GSP L A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2332786**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

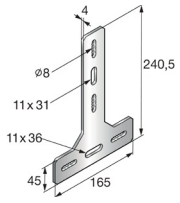
MT Box Profiles Connectors
90° Connectors - Outdoor

4

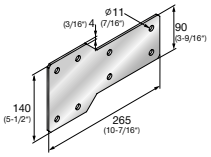
MT-C-GSP T OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GSP T OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272074**	

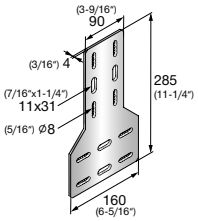
MT-C-GSP T A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GSP T A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2332785**	

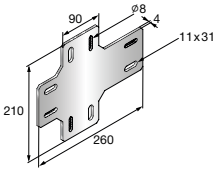
MT-C-GLP T OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GLP T OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2272075**	

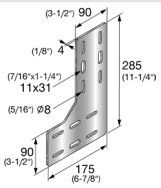
MT-C-GLP T A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GLP T A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2332784**	

MT-C-GLP X A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GLP X A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2332783**	

MT-C-GLP L A OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

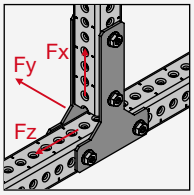
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-GLP L A OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2430769**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
90° Connectors - Outdoor

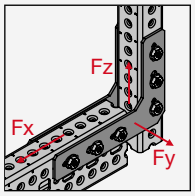
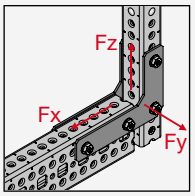
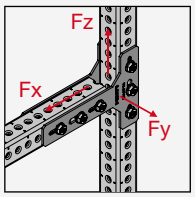
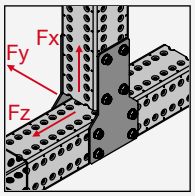
4

Technical Data MT Connectors

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-GSP T OC**	7,1 kN	7,1 kN	46,7 kN	5,9 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data MT Connectors

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-GSP L A OC**	14,0 kN	14,3 kN	19,8 kN	2,6 kN
		**MT-C-GSP L OC**	10,9 kN	11,1 kN	13,7 kN	3,5 kN
		**MT-C-GSP T A OC**	16,8 kN	16,8 kN	33,4 kN	2,1 kN
		**MT-C-GLP T OC**	25,0 kN	25,0 kN	86,7 kN	8,4 kN

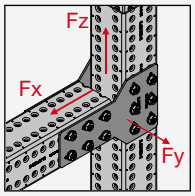
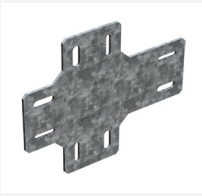
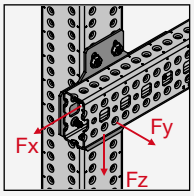
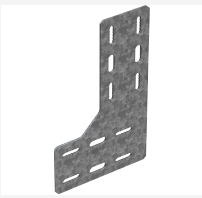
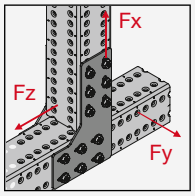
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
90° Connectors - Outdoor

4

Technical Data MT Connectors

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-C-GLP T A OC**	24,7 kN	24,7 kN	66,1 kN	4,3 kN
		**MT-C-GLP X A OC**	12,7 kN	12,7 kN	7,8 kN	3,7 kN
		**MT-C-GLP L A OC**	15,3 kN	15,2 kN	28,2 kN	3,4 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

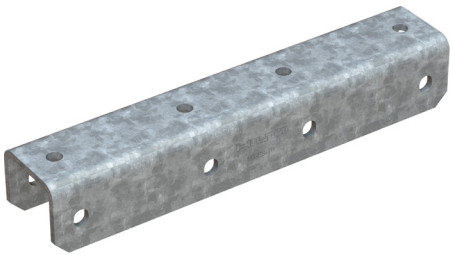
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors

Splice Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Extending MT-70 or MT-80 Box Profiles by fastening them together end-to-end
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures when longer spans or increased floor/ceiling clearance are required
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

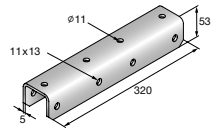
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Adaptable – unlike welding, splice clevises allow modular metal framing to be modified for future MEP requirements

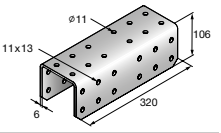
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-ES-70 OC Splice Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-70 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2272078**	

MT-ES-90 OC Splice Connector - Outdoor

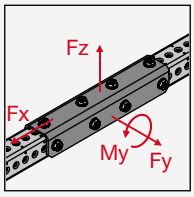
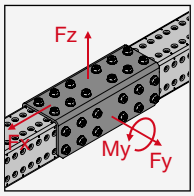
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-ES-90 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2272076**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
Splice Connectors - Outdoor

4

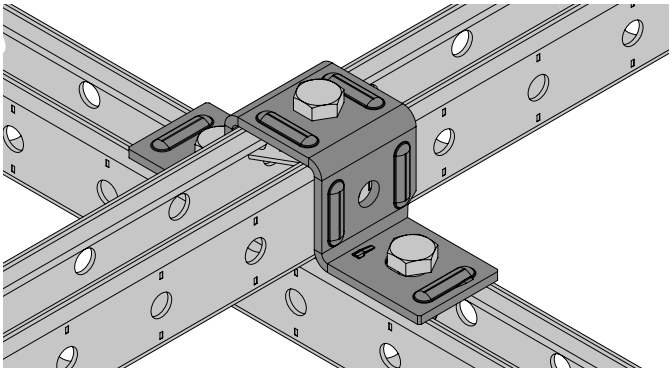
Technical Data MT Splice Connector

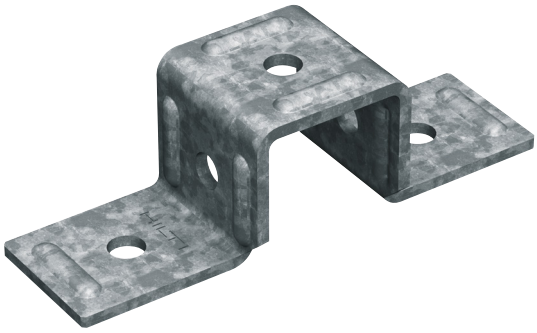
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy	± My
		**MT-ES-70 OC**	1,7 kN	1,7 kN	26,3 kN	2,3 kN	1,63 kNm
		**MT-ES-90 OC**	5,0 kN	4,7 kN	44,3 kN	4,7 kN	3,5 kNm

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Channel Clamp - Outdoor





Applications

- Cross-connection of one C-girder to another Channel or girder
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

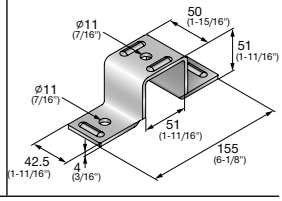
Advantages

- Compatible with MT Twist-Lock and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Universal – complete many different Applications using few parts
- Twist-lock and Thread forming Bolt Channel Connector takes up shear and tensile loads

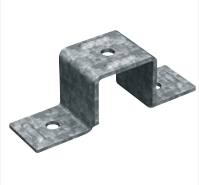
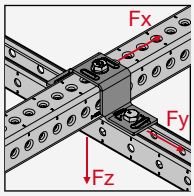
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-CC-70 OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-70 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2322404**	

Technical Data Channel Clamp

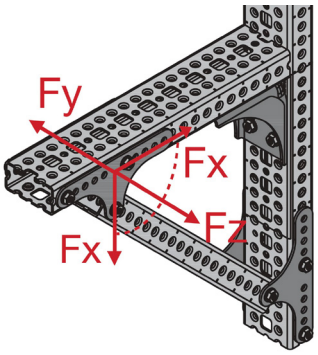
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-CC-70 OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	3,6 kN

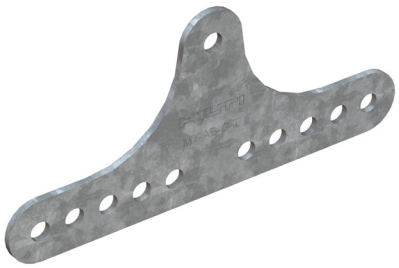
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors
Brace Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Creating a pivoting connection between two MT Box Profiles
- Bracing metal framing and MEP support structures
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

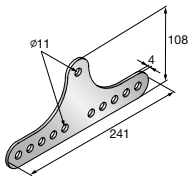
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular metal framing can be modified for future MEP requirements
- Extensive software support – PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, the MEP Support Selector, Revit® families, and plug-ins for Staad Pro® and Smart 3D® are all available to streamline design and ordering

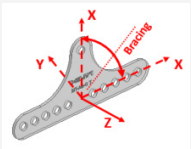
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-AB-G T OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-G T OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2272116**	

Technical Data Angle Brace

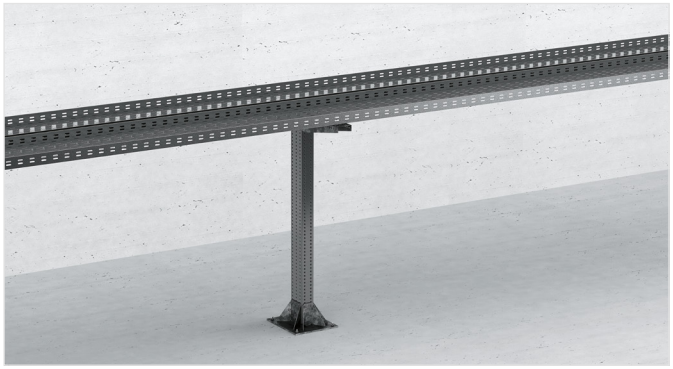
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-AB-G T / MT-AB-G T OC**	4,3 kN	4,3 kN	21,4 kN	-

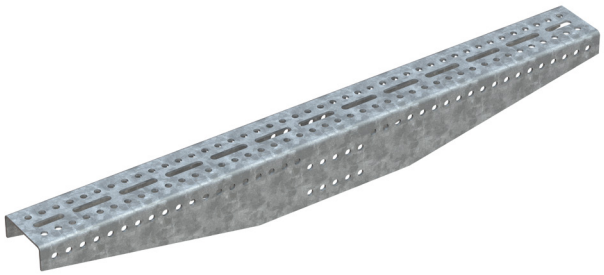
Design notes

- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
T-beam - Outdoor





Applications

- Constructing T-beams to support heavy-duty MEP installations by fastening to an upright MT-90 or MT-100 Box Profile
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

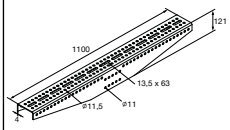
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Optimized load-to-weight ratio – engineered for maximum pipe ring/cable tray capacity with minimum self-weight

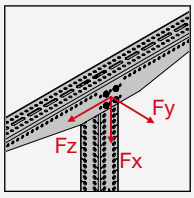
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-U-GL1 OC T-beam - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-U-GL1 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272070**	

Technical Data T-beam

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-U-GL1 OC**	23,8 kN	23,8 kN	68,8 kN	6,8 kN

Design notes

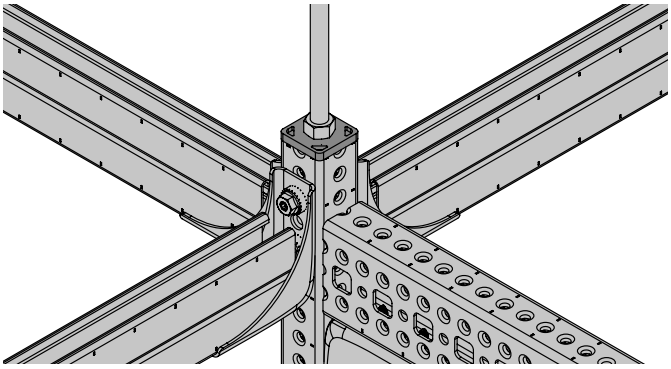
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance include
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors

Threaded Rod Guide

4





Applications

- Closing the 2 ends of a MT-70 Box Profile
- Building the core of overhead grids
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

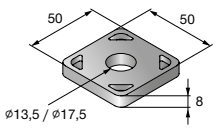
Advantages

- Easy to install – adjustable, modular system
- Flexible – overhead grid system offers you high flexibility in terms of number and type of Profiles to be used
- Extensive software support – PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, the MEP Support Selector, Revit® families, and plug-ins for Staad Pro® and Smart 3D® are all available to streamline design and ordering

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-FTR-GS M12 / M16 Threaded Rod Guide

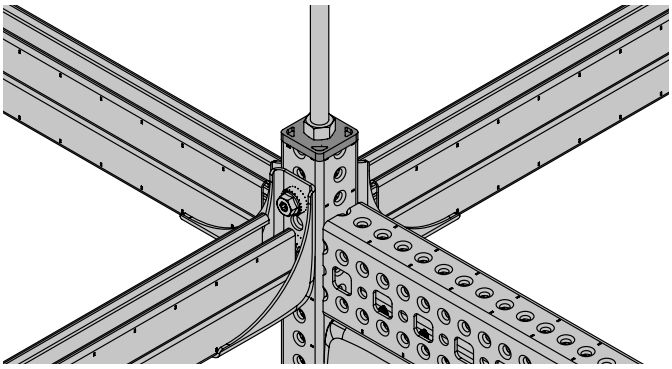
Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-FTR-GS M12	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	15 pc	**2322417**	
MT-FTR-GS M16		15 pc	**2322418**	

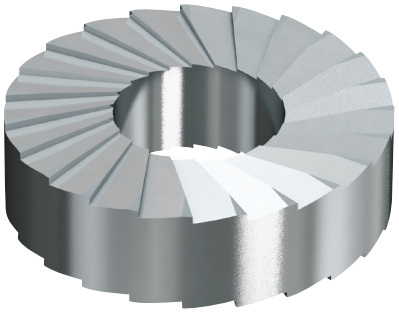
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors

Thread forming Bolt Distance Washer





Applications

- Assembling Hilti MT modular MEP support structures

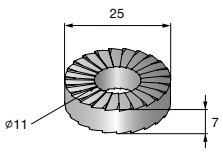
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Serrated washer – better surface grip to resist loosening over time

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-FTR-GSW Washer

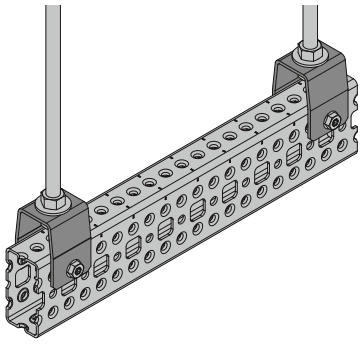
Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-FTR-GSW	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2325248**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors

Threaded Rod Fixation - Outdoor





Applications

- Hanger for suspending MT-70 and MT-80 Box Profiles from threaded rod to create heavy-duty MEP and HVAC Trapeze
- Assembling Trapeze for MEP and HVAC installations subject to loads too heavy for C-Channels

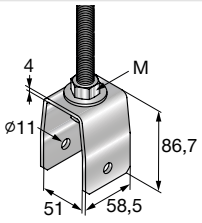
Advantages

- Simpler inventory – these hangers make it possible to use standard MT Box Profiles in more situations
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Compatible with MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly

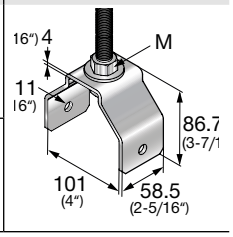
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-CTR-GS M12 / M16 OC Threaded Rod Fixation - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CTR-GS M12 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2332789**	
MT-CTR-GS M16 OC		16 pc	**2332790**	

MT-CTR-GL M12 / M16 OC Threaded Rod Fixation - Outdoor

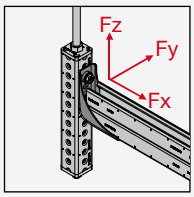
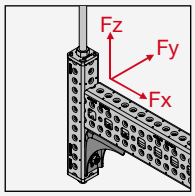
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-CTR-GL M12 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2332793**	
MT-CTR-GL M16 OC		16 pc	**2332796**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

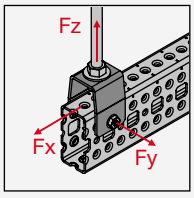
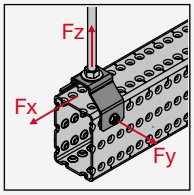
MT Box Profiles Connectors
Threaded Rod Guide, Threaded Rod Fixation

Technical Data Threaded rod guide

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-FTR-GS + MT-40 D**	-	2,0 kN	-	-
		**MT-FTR-GS + MT-80**	-	5,0 kN	-	-

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data Threaded rod Fixation

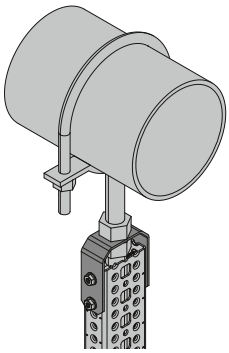
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-CTR GS M12 OC**	-	11,0 kN	-	-
		MT-CTR GS M16 OC	-	11,0 kN	-	-
		**MT-CTR GL M12 OC**	-	15,0 kN	-	-
		MT-CTR GL M16 OC	-	15,0 kN	-	-

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

4

MT Box Profiles Connectors
Pipe Stanchion - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening single pipe saddles to the top of a vertical Box Profile
- Suitable for outdoor environments with low to moderate pollution (C3)

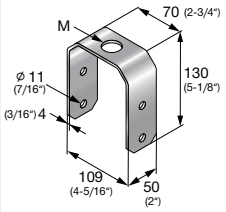
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Simpler installation – full vertical adjustability from the end of the vertical Box Profile
- Easier to transport – lower weight compared to previous versions

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-C-PS 5/8 / 7/8 / 1-1/4 OC Pipe Stanchion - Outdoor

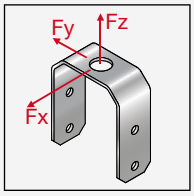
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-C-PS 5/8 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2343196**	
MT-C-PS 7/8 OC		10 pc	**2343197**	
MT-C-PS 1-1/4 OC		10 pc	**2343198**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Connectors
Pipe Stanchion - Outdoor

4

Technical Data Pipe Stanchion

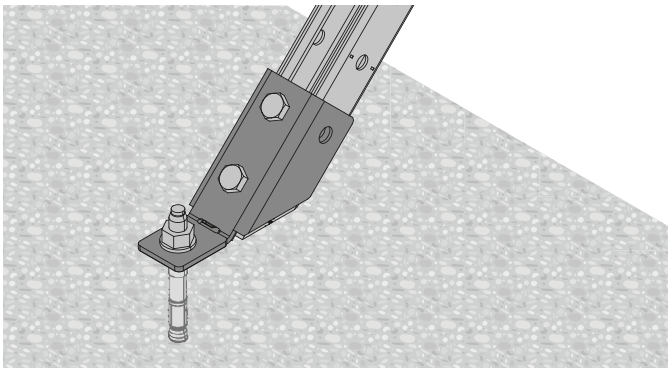
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fy
		MT-C-PS 5/8 OC	-	5,6 kN	1,5 kN
		**MT-C-PS 7/8 1 OC**	-	5,6 kN	1,5 kN
		MT-C-PS 1-1/4 OC	-	5,6 kN	1,5 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors
Angle Brace





Applications

- Anchoring MT-40 or MT-50 C-Channels to concrete at a 45-degree angle for use as lateral bracing
- Lateral bracing of lightweight metal framing and MEP support structures
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

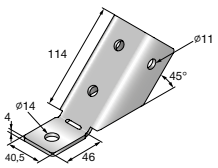
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Part of a complete Hilti solution – compatible with our direct fastening and anchoring solutions

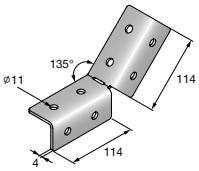
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

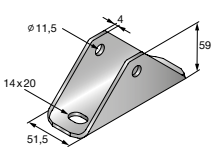
MT-AB-L 45 Angle Brace

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-L 45	4 mm	427 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272113**	

MT-AB-LL2 45 Angle Brace

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-LL2 45	4 mm	553 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2272115**	

MT-AB set Angle Brace adjustable

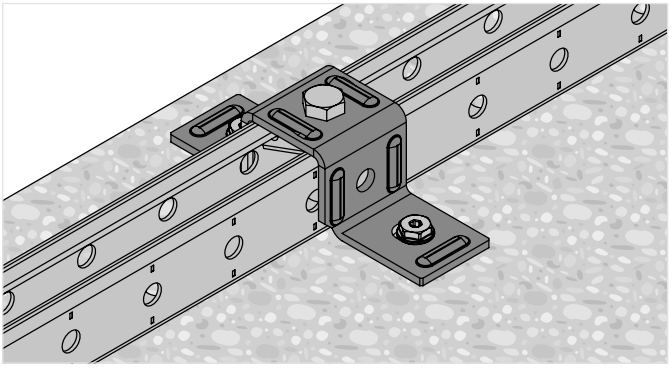
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB A set	4 mm	441 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2346395**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

Channel Clamp





Applications

- Cross-connection of one C-Channel to concrete
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

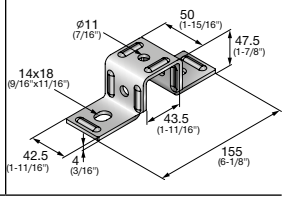
Advantages

- Compatible with MT Twist-Lock and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Universal – complete many different Applications using few parts
- Twist-lock and Thread forming Bolt Channel Connector takes up shear and tensile loads

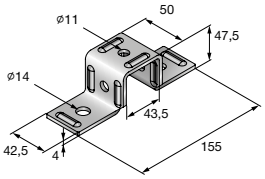
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-CC-BC 40/50 Base Material Connector - Channel Clamp

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-BC 40/50	4 mm	326 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2322432**	

MT-CC-BS 40/50 Base Material Connector - Channel Clamp

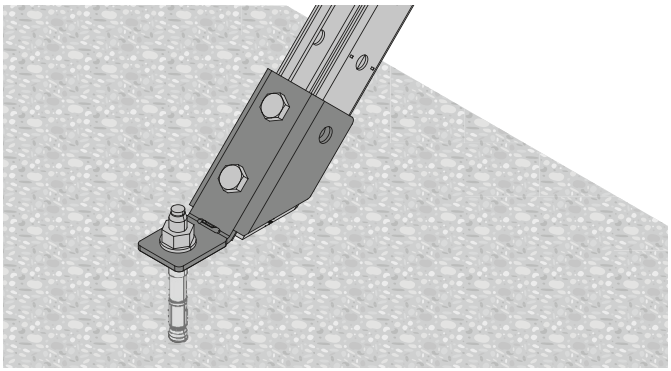
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-BS 40/50	4 mm	326 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2322402**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

Angle Brace - Outdoor





Applications

- Anchoring MT-40 or MT-50 C-Channels to concrete at a 45-degree angle for use as lateral bracing
- Lateral bracing of lightweight metal framing and MEP support structures
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

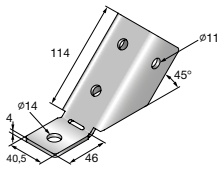
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Part of a complete Hilti solution – compatible with our direct fastening and anchoring solutions

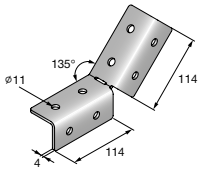
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

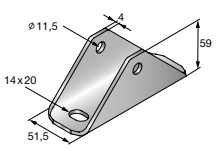
MT-AB-L 45 OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-L 45 OC	4 mm	427 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2272114**	

MT-AB-LL2 45 OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB-LL2 45 OC	4 mm	553 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2273585**	

MT-AB A OC Angle Brace Adjustable - Outdoor

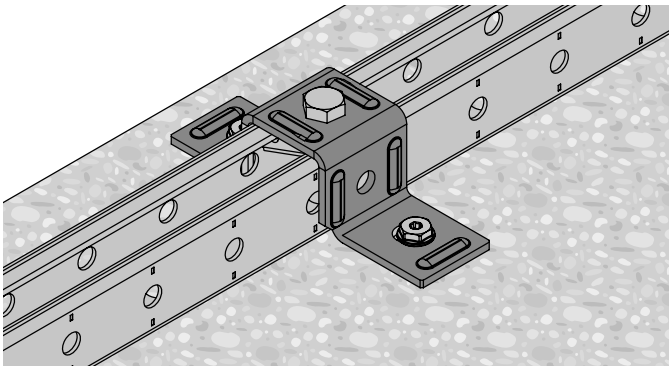
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AB A OC set	4 mm	44 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2346396**	

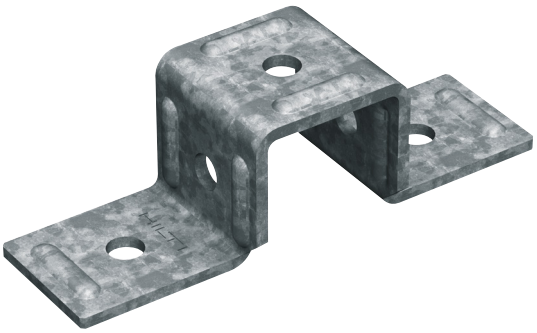
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

Channel Clamp - Outdoor





Applications

- Cross-connection of one C-girder to another Channel or girder
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

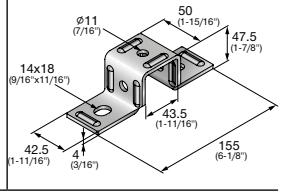
Advantages

- Compatible with MT Twist-Lock and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Universal – complete many different Applications using few parts
- Twist-lock and Thread forming Bolt Channel Connector takes up shear and tensile loads

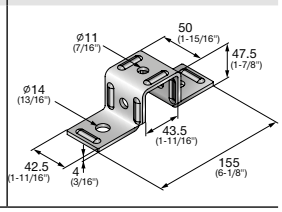
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-CC-BC 40/50 OC Base Material Connector - Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-BC 40/50 OC	4 mm	326 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2322401**	

MT-CC-BS 40/50 OC Base Material Connector - Channel Clamp - Outdoor

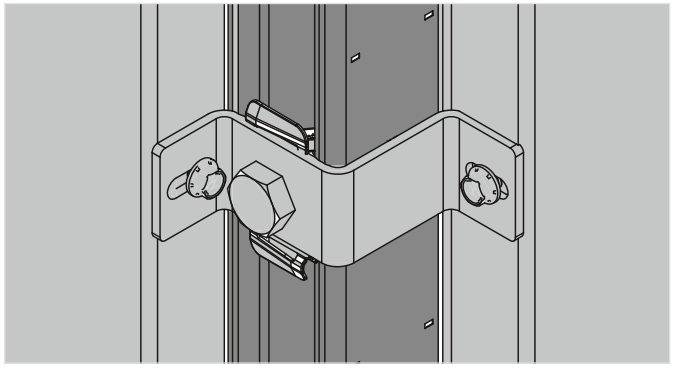
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-BS 40/50 OC	4 mm	326 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2322403**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

Channel Clamp - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching polypanels to a substructure of MT C-Channel/ Box Profile
- Hot/cold aisle containment in data centers

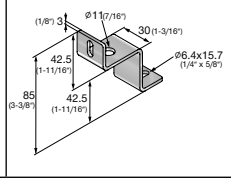
Advantages

- Helps lower installation cost – this new solution uses fewer and simpler components than previous Hilti panel Connectors, saving you upfront costs and time on-site
- Compatible with MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly with higher pull-out and shear resistance
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

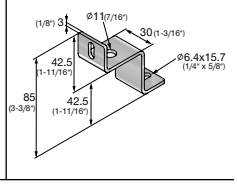
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-CC-40/50 C OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Height	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50 C OC	3 mm	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2353779**	

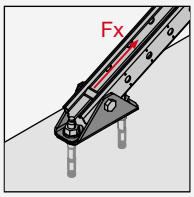
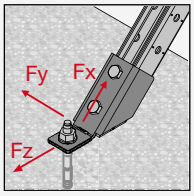
MT-CC-40/50 M OC Channel Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Height	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-CC-40/50 M OC	3 mm	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2353800**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors
Angle Brace, Channel Clamp

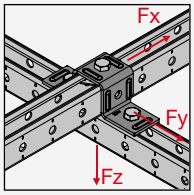
Technical Data Angle Brace

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-AB A / MT-AB A OC**	-	-	9,9 kN	-
			-	-	8,2 kN*	-
		**MT-AB-L 45 / MT-AB-L 45 OC**	-	-	3,8 kN	-
			-	-	3,2 kN*	-

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data Channel Clamp

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	+ Fx	- Fx	+ Fy	- Fy
		**MT-CC-40/50 / MT-CC-40/50 OC**	-	5,4 kN	2,5 kN	2,5 kN	5,7 kN	5,7 kN
			-	4,5 kN*	2,1 kN*	2,1 kN*	4,7 kN*	4,7 kN*

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

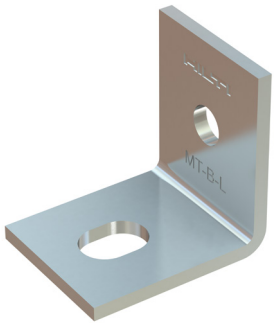
5. MT Base Material Connectors

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

90° Connectors





Applications

- Fastening MT C-Channel to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Fastening MT C-Channel to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with extra-light loads to a Base Material

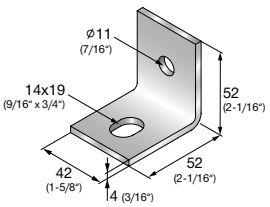
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adjustable – slotted anchor hole to simplify baseplate positioning and fastening

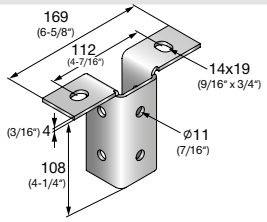
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-B-L Base Material Connector 1-hole

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-L	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2272086**	

MT-B-T Base Material Connector 2-hole

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	MT-B-T
MT-B-T	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2272090**	

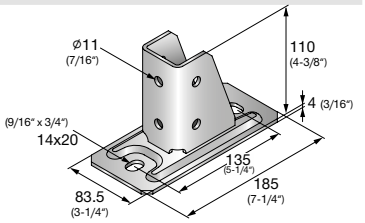
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

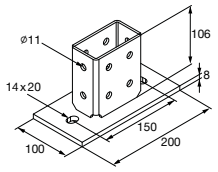
90° Connectors

5

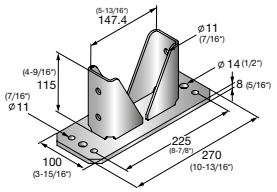
MT-B-O2 Base Material Connector - 2 hole

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2	185 mm	4 mm	1027 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	12 pc	**2272094**	

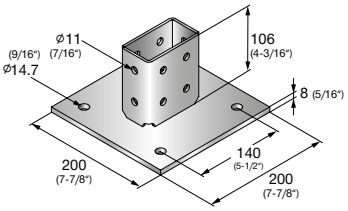
MT-B-O2B Base Material Connector - 2 hole

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2B	200 mm	8 mm	2072 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	6 pc	**2282212**	

MT-B-O2B 60D Base Material Connector - double Channel

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2B 60D	270 mm	8 mm	2572 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	6 pc	**2358236**	

MT-B-O4 Base Material Connector - 4 hole

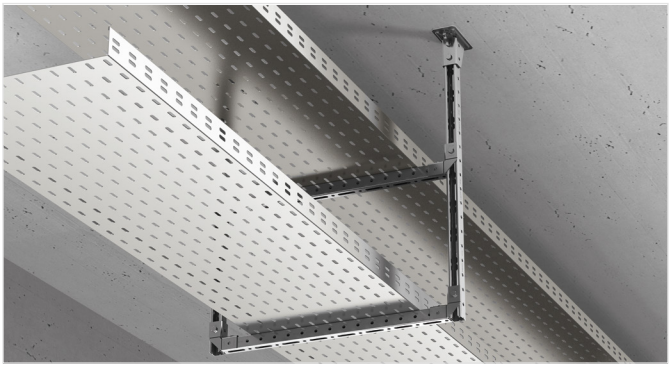
Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O4	200 mm	8 mm	3315 g	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	4 pc	**2272098**	

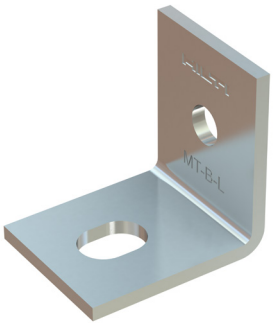
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MT C-Channel to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Fastening MT C-Channel to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with extra-light loads to a Base Material

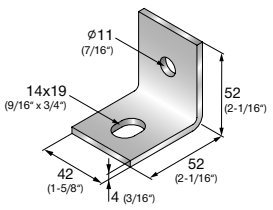
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adjustable – slotted anchor hole to simplify baseplate positioning and fastening

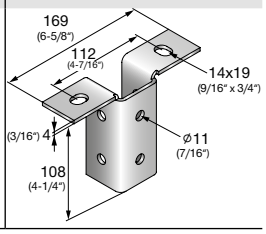
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-B-L OC Base Material Connector - 1-hole - Outdoor

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-L OC	52 mm	4 mm	119 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2272088**	

MT-B-T OC OC Base Material Connector - 2-hole - Outdoor

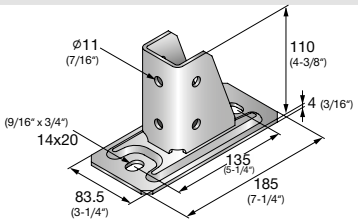
Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	MT-B-T OC
MT-B-T OC	169 mm	4 mm	569 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2272092**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

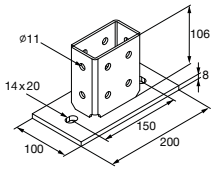
MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

90° Connectors - Outdoor

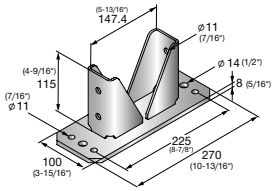
MT-B-O2 OC Base Material Connector - 2-hole - Outdoor

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2 OC	185 mm	4 mm	1031 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2272096**	

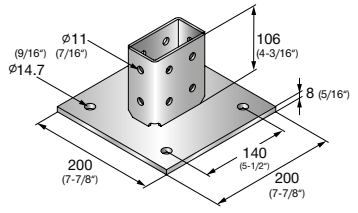
MT-B-O2B OC Base Material Connector - 2-hole - Outdoor

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2B OC	200 mm	8 mm	2072 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	6 pc	**2282213**	

MT-B-O2B 60D OC Base Material Connector - double Channel - Outdoor

Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2B 60D OC	270 mm	8 mm	2572 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	6 pc	**2358237**	

MT-B-O4 OC Base Material Connector - 4-hole - Outdoor

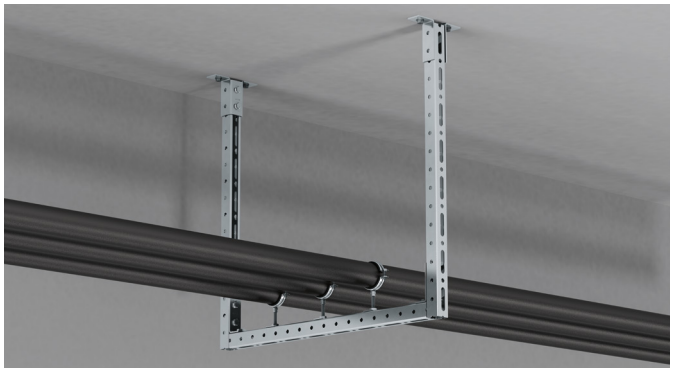
Order Designation	Length	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sals pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O4 OC	200 mm	8 mm	3315 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2272099**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Fast-Lock Baseplates

with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for anchoring light-duty C-Channel structures to concrete or steel





Applications

- Fastening MT C-Channel to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Fastening MT C-Channel to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with medium loads to a Base Material
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

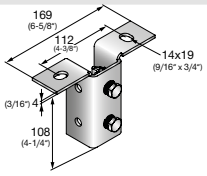
Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Adjustable – slotted anchor hole to simplify baseplate positioning and fastening
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

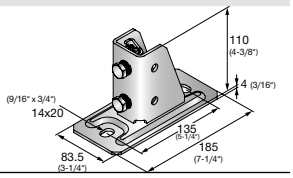
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

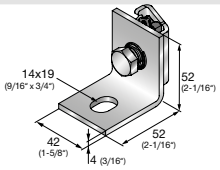
MT-B-T FL Pre-assembled Base plate

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	MT-B-T FL
MT-B-T FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	16 pc	**2399639**	

MT-B-O2 FL Pre-assembled Base plate

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2 FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	16 pc	**2399660**	

MT-B-L FL Pre-assembled Base plate

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-L FL	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	18 pc	**2399665**	

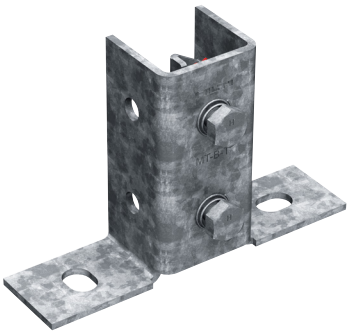
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Fast-Lock Baseplates - Outdoors

Base Connector with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for anchoring light-duty C-Channel structures to concrete or steel, for outdoor use with low pollution





Applications

- Fastening MT C-Channel to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Fastening MT C-Channel to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with medium loads to a Base Material
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

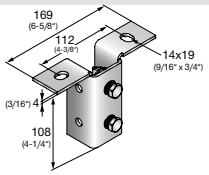
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Hot Dip Galvanized

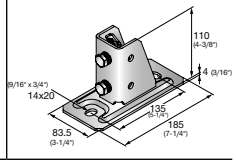
Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Adjustable – slotted anchor hole to simplify baseplate positioning and fastening
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

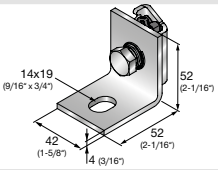
MT-B-T FL OC OC Pre-assembled Base plate - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	MT-B-T FL OC
MT-B-T FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2399674**	

MT-B-O2 FL OC Pre-assembled Base plate - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-O2 FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	16 pc	**2399675**	

MT-B-L FL OC Pre-assembled Base plate - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-L FL OC	S235JR, Q235B	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	18 pc	**2399677**	

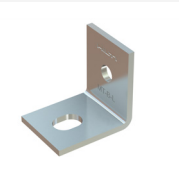
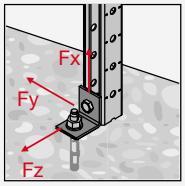
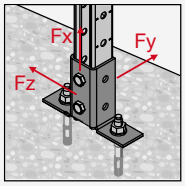
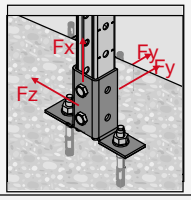
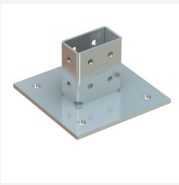
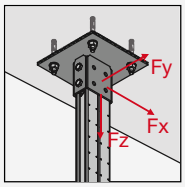
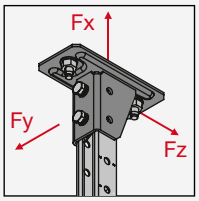
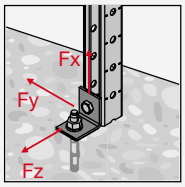
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Open C-Channel Base Material Connectors

90° Connectors

Technical Data Base Material Connectors

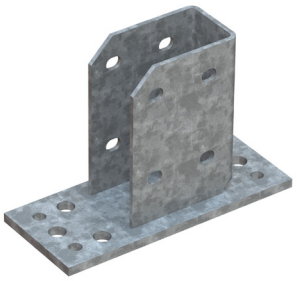
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-L / MT-B-L OC**	5,1 kN	5,0 kN	4,3 kN	-
			3,7 kN*	3,7 kN*	3,1 kN*	-
		**MT-B-T / MT-B-T OC / MT-B-T FL / MT-B-T FL OC**	0,6 kN	0,6 kN	6 kN	1,2 kN
			0,5 kN*	0,5 kN*	5,0 kN*	1,0 kN*
		**MT-B-O2B / MT-B-O2B OC**	19,2 kN	19,2 kN	12,6 kN	3,6 kN
			16,0 kN*	16,0 kN*	10,5 kN*	3,0 kN*
		**MT-B-O4B / MT-B-O4B OC**	19,2 kN	19,2 kN	12,6 kN	3,6 kN
			16,0 kN*	16,0 kN*	10,5 kN*	3,0 kN*
		**MT-B-O2 / MT-B-O2 OC / MT-B-O2 FL / MT-B-O2 FL OC**	5,2 kN	5,2 kN	9 kN	1,7 kN
			4,3 kN*	4,3 kN*	7,5 kN*	1,4 kN*
		**MT-B-L FL/ MT-B-L FL OC**	5,1 kN	5,0 kN	4,3 kN	-
			3,7 kN*	3,7 kN*	3,1 kN*	-

Channel 1: MT-30, MT-30D, MT-40 V2, MT-40D V2, MT-50, MT-50D, MT-60, MT-60D
Channel 2: (*) MT-30 V2, MT-30D V2

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Baseplates
90° Connectors - Outdoor



Applications

- Fastening MT-70 and MT-80 Box Profiles to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Fastening MT-70 and MT-80 Box Profiles to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with light loads to a Base Material

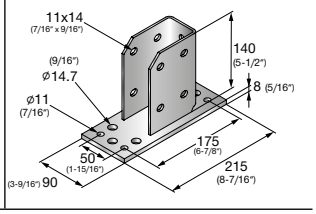
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular metal framing can be modified for future MEP requirements

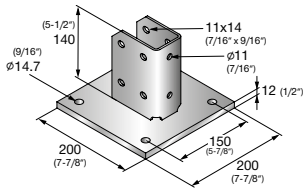
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B-GS T OC Base Material Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GS T OC	2166 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272100**	

MT-B-GS O4U OC Base Material Connector 4-hole - Outdoor

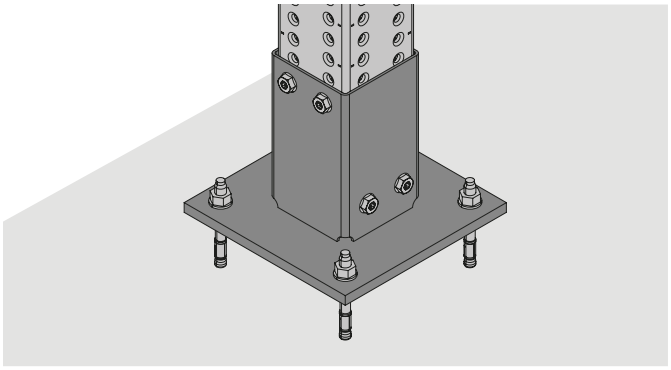
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GS O4U OC	4730 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2272101**	

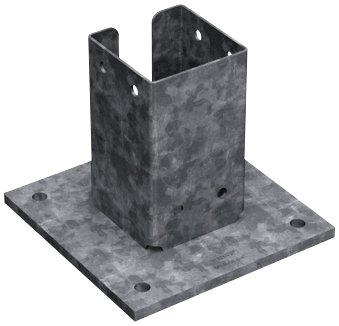
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MT-90 Box Profiles to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with heavy loads to a Base Material
- Suitable for outdoor environments with low to moderate pollution (C3)

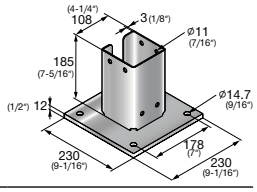
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular post bases allow you to modify metal framing for future MEP requirements

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B-GL O4C OC Base Material Connector - Outdoor

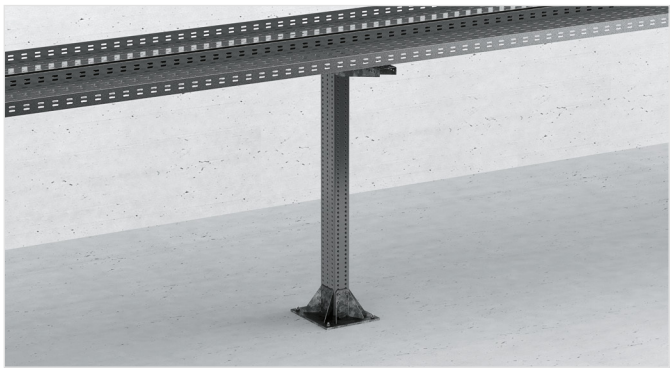
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GL O4C OC	6825g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2343282**	

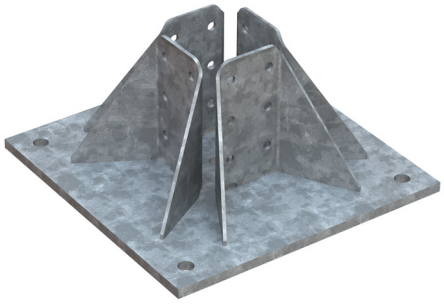
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MT-90 Box Profiles to concrete floors, walls or ceilings
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with heavy loads to a Base Material
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

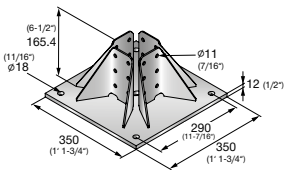
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular post bases allow you to modify metal framing for future MEP requirements

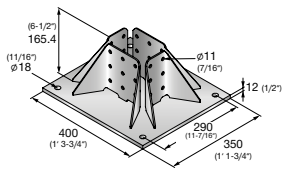
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B-GL O4 OC Base Material Connector 4-hole - Outdoor

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GL O4 OC	12 mm	14949 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1 pc	**2272103**	

MT-B-GXL O4 OC Base Material Connector 4-hole - Outdoor

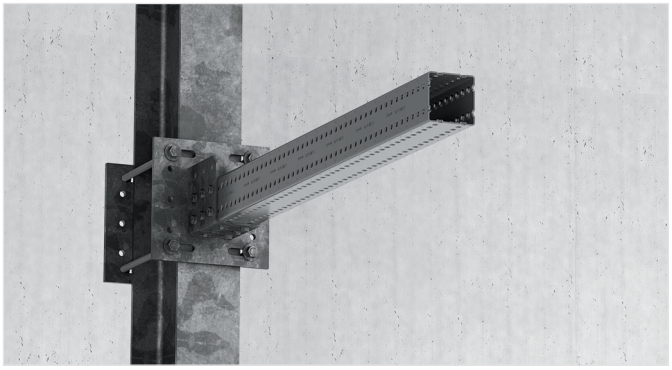
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GXL O4 OC	12 mm	17070 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1 pc	**2272104**	

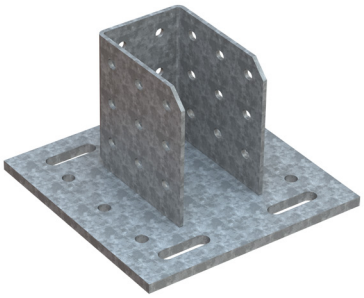
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

90° Connectors - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MT-90 and MT-100 Box Profiles to structural steel
- Anchoring metal framing and MEP support structures with light loads to a Base Material
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

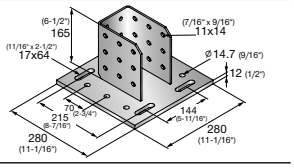
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step assembly using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Adjustable – four slotted anchor holes to simplify baseplate positioning and fastening

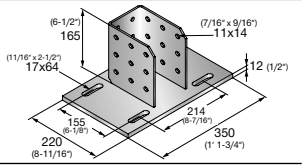
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

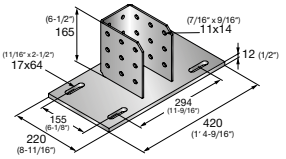
MT-B-GXL S1 OC Base Material Connector To Steel - Outdoor

Order designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GXL S1 OC	15 mm	9402 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272106**	

MT-B-GXL S2 OC Base Material Connector To Steel - Outdoor

Order designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GXL S2 OC	15 mm	9366 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272107**	

MT-B-GXL S3 OC Base Material Connector To Steel - Outdoor

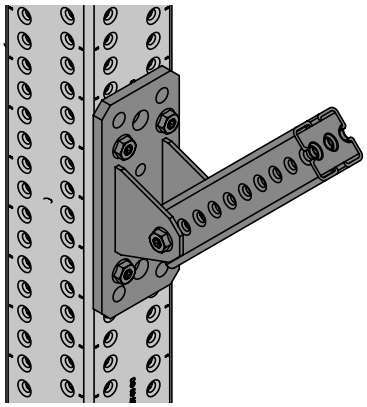
Order designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GXL S3 OC	15 mm	10816 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272108**	

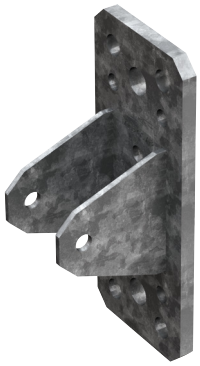
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Angle Brace - Outdoor





Applications

- Assembling and bracing modular support structures consisting of MT-70 and MT-80 Box Profiles
- Fastening modular support structures to concrete and steel
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

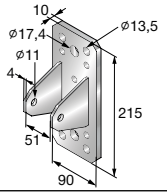
Advantages

- Versatile – use it as a Box Profile-to-Box Profile Connector, for angle braces or for fastening modular support structures to concrete and steel
- Compatible with powder-actuated threaded studs for steel and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B-GS AB OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

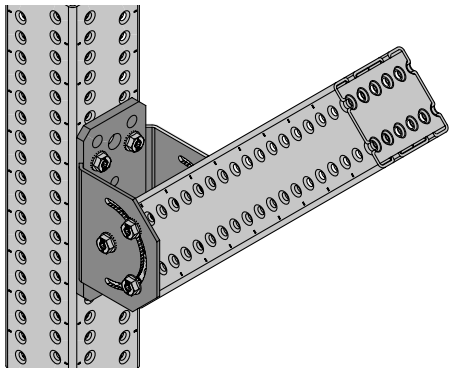
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GS AB OC	10 mm	1640 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2332787**	

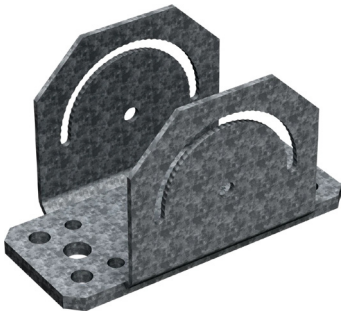
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Angle Brace - Outdoor





Applications

- Mounting MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 Box Profiles on inclined steel surfaces
- Mounting MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 at an angle ranging from +/- 90 degrees for bracing or long span supports
- Fastening heavy-duty, floor-mounted single pipe supports

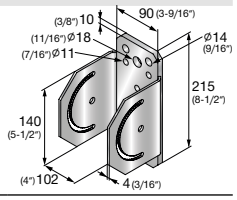
Advantages

- Higher load resistance – more bolting points and stronger construction than previous Hilti Base Material Connectors
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B GL AB OC Angle Brace - Outdoor

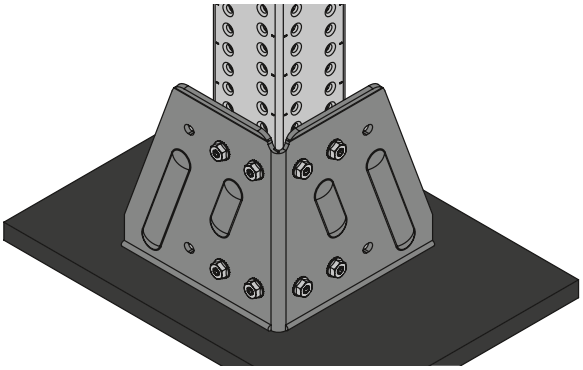
Order Designation	Thickness	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B GL AB OC	10 mm	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	6 pc	**2353811**	

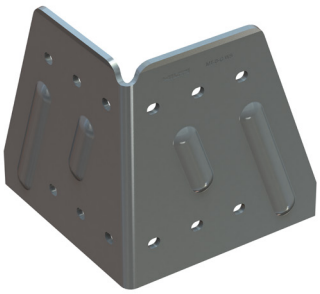
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Starter Bracket - Outdoor





Applications

- Creating base Connectors for MT-70, MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 Box Profiles on structural steel

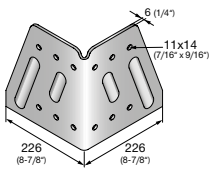
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Versatile – creates a post base connection at any location on structural steel
- Simplicity – one WS Bracket can be used for all MT Box Profiles: MT-70, 80, 90 and 100

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Not Galvanized

MT-B-G WS NC Starter Bracket

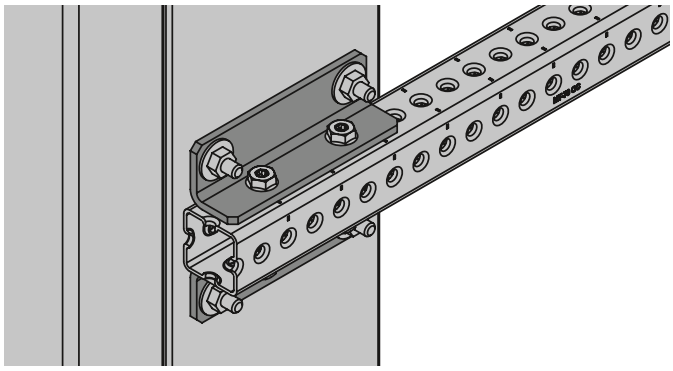
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-G WS NC	6 mm	4345 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	4 pc	**2272109**	

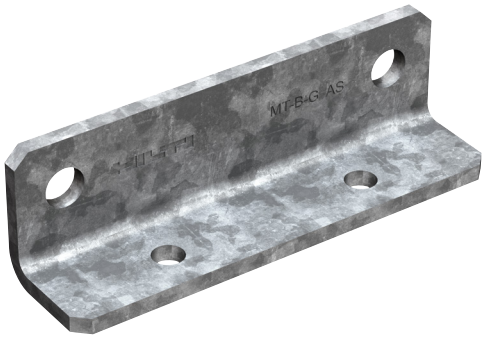
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Angle Connector - Outdoor

5





Applications

- Fastening MT-70 and MT-80 Box Profiles to steel beams
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

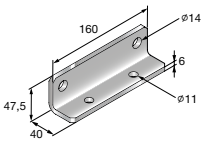
Advantages

- A faster and more economical solution for installing Box Profile cantilevers directly to steel beams
- Compatible with powder-actuated threaded studs for steel and MT Thread forming Bolt Channel Connectors – for much faster, adaptable assembly
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-B-G AS OC Base Connector (outdoor)

Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-G AS OC	6 mm	560 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2332781**	

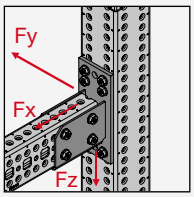
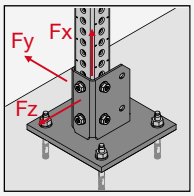
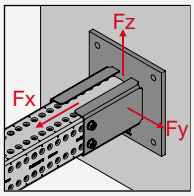
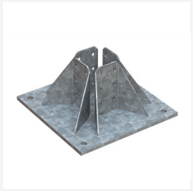
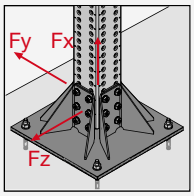
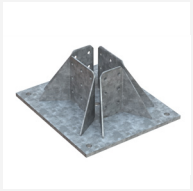
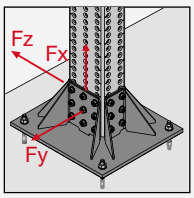
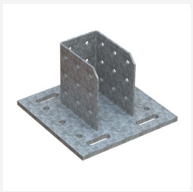
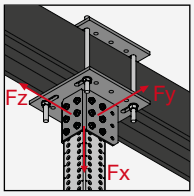
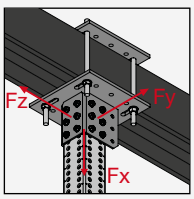
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

90° Connectors - Outdoor

5

Technical Data Baseplate

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-GS T OC**	25,9 kN	15,0 kN	20,4 kN	8,5 kN
		**MT-B-GS O4U OC**	26,4	18,0 kN	53,9 kN	16,0 kN
		**MT-B-GL O4C OC**	14,7 kN	14,47 kN	44,3 kN	10,1 kN
		**MT-B-GL O4 OC**	55,2 kN	55,2 kN	122,4 kN	55,2 kN
		**MT-B-GXL O4 OC**	93,4 kN	93,4 kN	145,7 kN	87,7 kN
		**MT-B-GXL S1 OC**	14,9 kN	14,9 kN	74,7 kN	14,9 kN
		**MT-B-GXL S2 OC**	14,9 kN	14,9 kN	66,1 kN	14,9 kN

Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

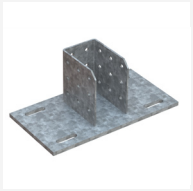
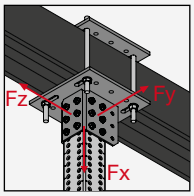
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

90° Connectors, Angle Brace, Starter Bracket - Outdoor

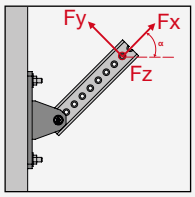
5

Technical Data Base Connector

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-GXL S3 OC**	14,9 kN	14,9 kN	40,2 kN	14,9 kN

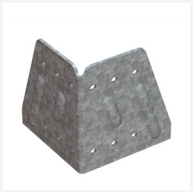
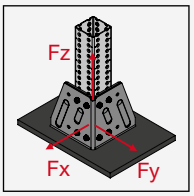
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data Angle Brace

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-GS AB OC**	3,0 kN	18,1 kN	18,1 kN

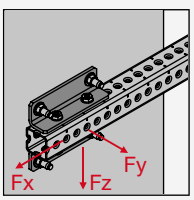
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data Starter Bracket

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-GS WS NC**	84,7 kN	84,7 kN	22,2 kN	22,2 kN

Design notes
- Load values are only valid if MT-90 Box Profile are used.
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Technical Data Base Connector

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-B-G AS OC**	23,9 kN	47,1 kN	7,1 kN

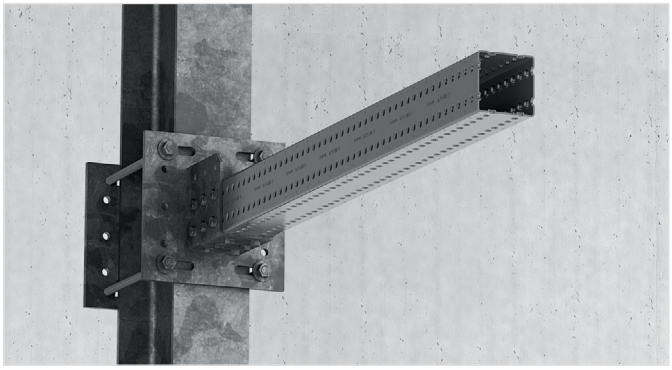
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

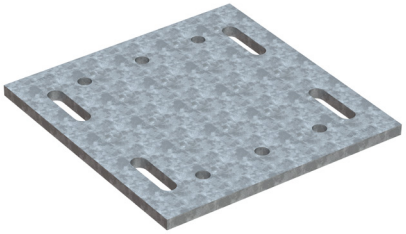
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Sandwich plate - Outdoor





Applications

- Assembling a sandwich clamp around structural steel for fastening MT Base Material Connectors (threaded rod required)
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

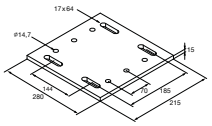
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – four slotted anchor holes to simplify positioning
- No drilling, welding or anchoring required – clamp modular Base Material Connectors around a steel beam without fastening directly to it

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-P-GXL S1 OC Sandwich plate - Outdoor

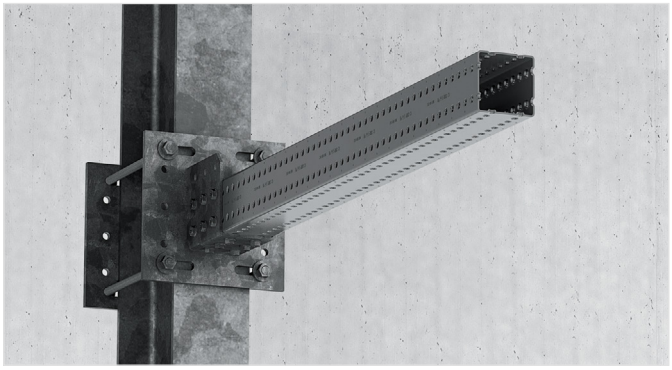
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-P-GXL S1 OC	15 mm	6902 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2272110**	

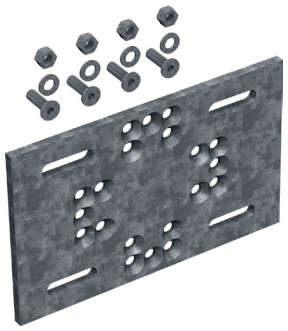
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

5

MT Box Profiles Baseplates

Modular Base plate - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching triangular bracing and grid Base Material Connectors to structural steel without the need for direct fastening
- Bracing connections to steel, Box Profile cantilevers with MT-70/80 to steel and back plates for sandwich connections

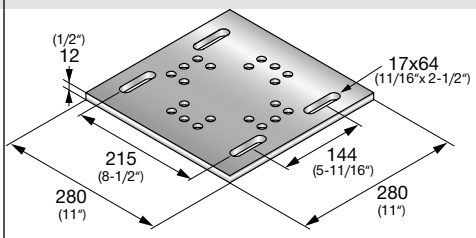
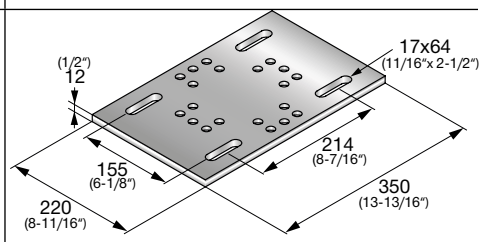
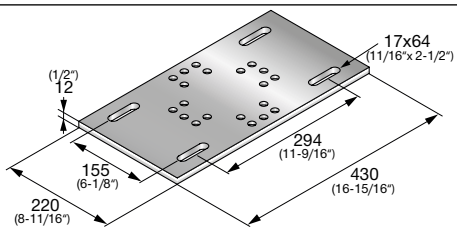
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Lighter MEP support structures – save weight compared with MI and welded solutions
- Compatible with the Hilti Adaptive Torque system – use a cordless impact wrench to tighten nuts to the correct pretension more economically (compatible tool and SI-AT module required)

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-P-G S1 / S2 / S3 OC Modular Base plate - Outdoor

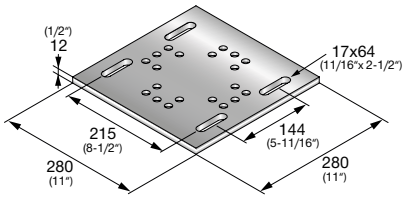
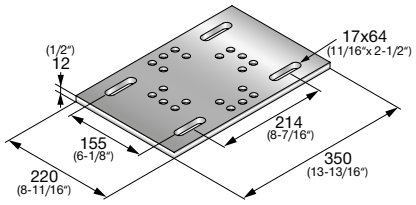
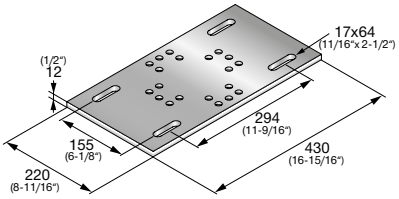
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-P-G S1 OC	12 mm	3368g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 Base Material Connectors, 8 bolts, 8 washers and 8 nuts	**2343199**	
MT-P-G S2 OC	12 mm	3302g		2 Base Material Connectors, 8 bolts, 8 washers and 8 nuts	**2343280**	
MT-P-G S3 OC	12 mm	4131g		2 Base Material Connectors, 8 bolts, 8 washers and 8 nuts	**2343281**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Box Profiles Baseplates
Modular Base plate - Outdoor

5

MT-P-GM S1 / S2 / S3 OC Modular Base plate - Outdoor

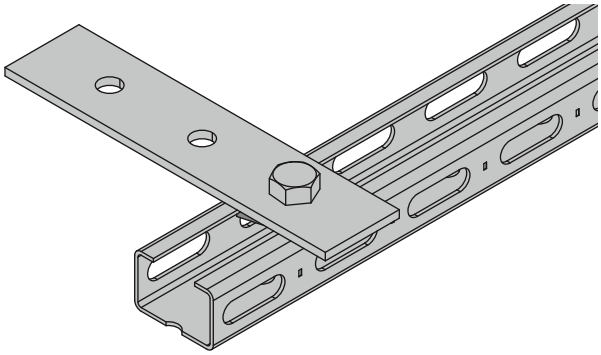
Order Designation	Thickness	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-P-GM S1 OC set	12 mm	6550g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1 Base Material Connectors, 4 bolts, 4 washers and 4 nuts	**2345353**	
MT-P-GM S2 OC set	12 mm	6450g		1 Base Material Connectors, 4 bolts, 4 washers and 4 nuts	**2345354**	
MT-P-GM S3 OC set	12 mm	8100g		1 Base Material Connectors, 4 bolts, 4 washers and 4 nuts	**2345355**	

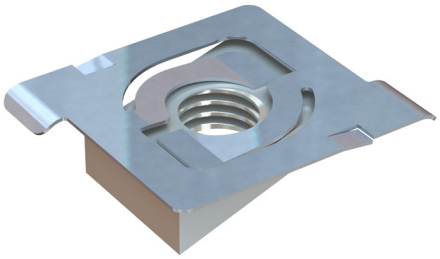
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6. MT Media Fixation

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

Threaded Fixation plate





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-when no shear load resistance is required

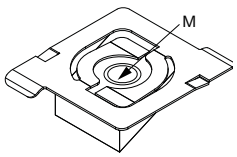
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Simple Media Fixation method where no shear force resistance required
- Easy to install – insert into C-Channel using a one-handed “push-and-twist” motion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-FPT M8 / M10 / M12 Threaded Fixation plate

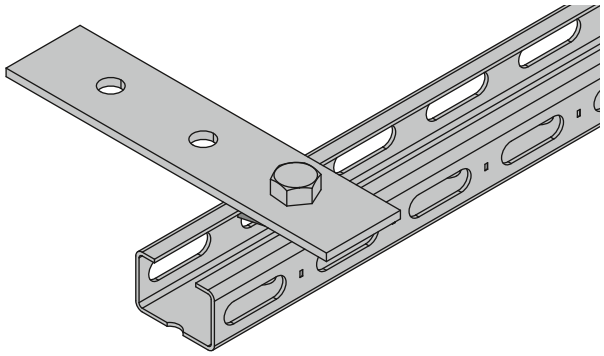
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPT M8	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	50 pc	**2281867**	
MT-FPT M10		50 pc	**2282193**	
MT-FPT M12		50 pc	**2282195**	

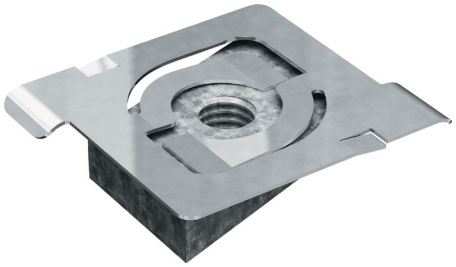
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

Threaded Fixation plate - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-when no shear load resistance is required

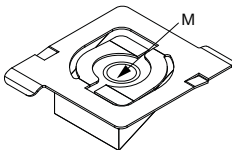
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Simple Media Fixation method where no shear force resistance required
- Easy to install – insert into C-Channel using a one-handed “push-and-twist” motion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

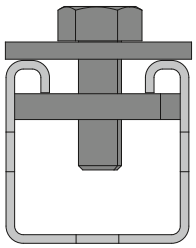
MT-FPT OC M8 / M10 / M12 OC Threaded Fixation plate - Outdoor

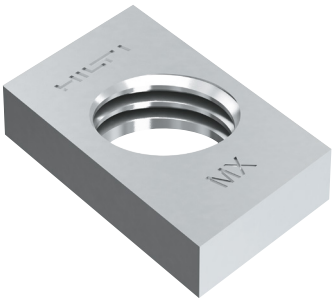
Order Designations	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPT M8 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	50 pc	**2282192**	
MT-FPT M10 OC		50 pc	**2282194**	
MT-FPT M12 OC		50 pc	**2282196**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

Threaded Fixation plate





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-when no shear load resistance is required
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

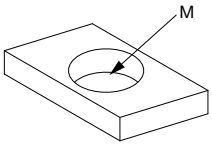
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Simple Media Fixation method where no shear force resistance required

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

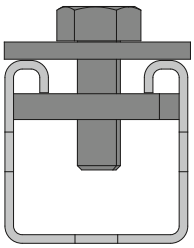
MT-FP M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 / M16 Threaded Fixation plate

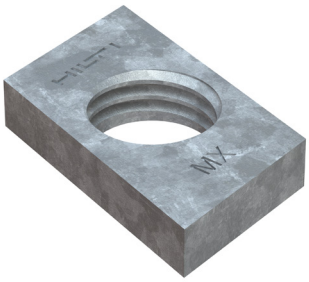
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FP M6	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	100 pc	**2273653**	
MT-FP M8		100 pc	**2273655**	
MT-FP M10		100 pc	**2273657**	
MT-FP M12		100 pc	**2273659**	
MT-FP M16		100 pc	**2273671**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

Threaded Fixation plate - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-when no shear load resistance is required
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

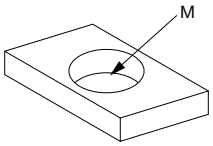
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Simple Media Fixation method where no shear force resistance required
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

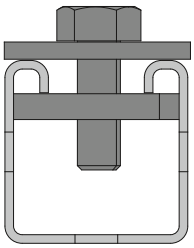
Threaded Fixation plate - Outdoor

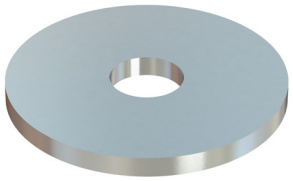
Item designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FP M6 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	100 pc	**2273654**	
MT-FP M8 OC		100 pc	**2273656**	
MT-FP M10 OC		100 pc	**2273658**	
MT-FP M12 OC		100 pc	**2273670**	
MT-FP M16 OC		100 pc	**2273672**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

Washer - Outdoor





Applications

- Assembling C-Trapeze for piping supports

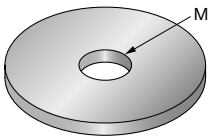
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Versatile solution for fastening pipe rings to the Open face of MT C-Channels using MT-FP threaded plates

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

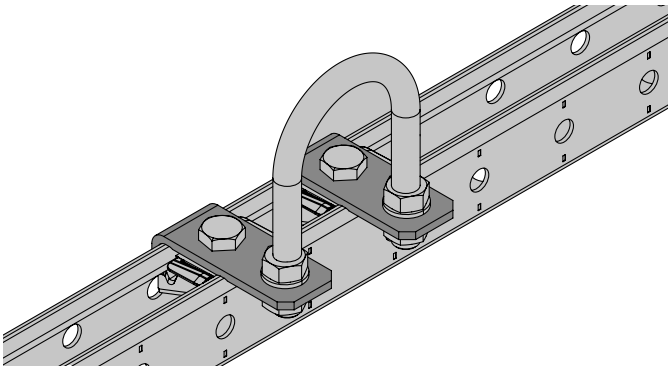
MT-ZW M8 / M10 / M12 / M16 OC Washer - Outdoor

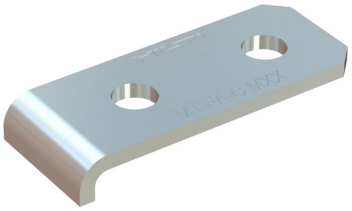
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-ZW M8 OC	2 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	100 pc	**2283114**	
MT-ZW M10 OC	4 g		100 pc	**2283115**	
MT-ZW M12 OC	6 g		100 pc	**2283116**	
MT-ZW M16 OC	11 g		100 pc	**2283117**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

U-bolt Fixation Angle





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media to MT C-Channels
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

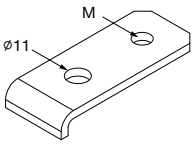
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Simple Media Fixation method

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

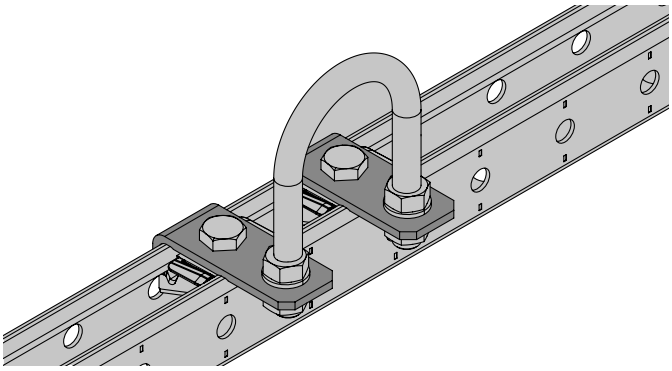
MT-FA-C M8 / M10 / M12 / M16 U-bolt Fixation Angle

Order designations	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FA-C M8	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	20 pc	**2273686**	
MT-FA-C M10		20 pc	**2273688**	
MT-FA-C M12		20 pc	**2273690**	
MT-FA-C M16		20 pc	**2273692**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Open C-Channels

U-bolt Fixation Angle - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media to MT C-Channels
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

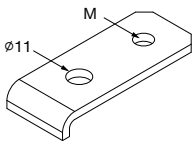
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355B or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Simple Media Fixation method

MT-FA-C OC U-bolt Fixation Angle

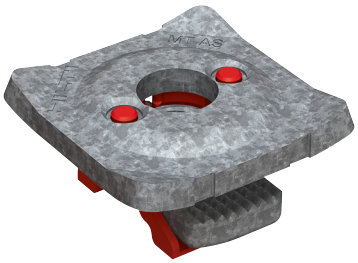
Order designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FA-C M8 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	20 pc	**2273687**	
MT-FA-C M10 OC		20 pc	**2273689**	
MT-FA-C M12 OC		20 pc	**2273691**	
MT-FA-C M16 OC		20 pc	**2273652**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT-AS B OC Pipe ring saddle

Pipe ring saddle for connecting threaded components to MT C-Channels, in moderately corrosive environments



Technical Data

Material composition	High Strength Steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - Multilayer

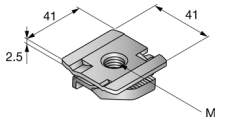
Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-Channel Profiles when shear load resistance is required
- Multidisciplinary MEP support structures combining a wide range of Media such as air ducts, cable trays, piping, etc.
- Process piping for energy and industry Applications
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads such as ceiling grids and utility piping and drainage
- Integrated modules and skids to support industrial pipes and other heavy-duty building services
- Floor-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads
- Wall-mounted MEP support structures for heavy-duty, industrial pipes
- Assembling support structures for instrumentation and stands
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

Advantages

- Fewer work steps – faster installations in under three work steps and serrated design to help pre-secure connecting elements for better handling
- Simple to adjust – can be inserted and adjusted at any point along the Profile, with 2.5 mm (1/8”) incremental adjustments
- Reliable installations – approved for shear loads for secure connections
- Part of the Hilti MT System – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

MT-AS B OC Pipe ring saddle

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AS B M12 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	25 pcs	**2430772**	
MT-AS B M16 OC		25 pcs	**2430773**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT-AS Pipe clamp saddle

Pipe clamp saddle for connecting threaded components to MT Channels





Applications

- Fastening pipes to MEP support structures
- Fastening air ducts to MEP support systems
- Recommended for use in dry, interior environments

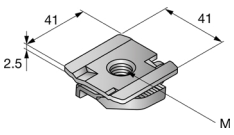
Advantages

- Quick connection of threaded components to the Open side of MT C-Channels
- Easy installation and positioning within MT C-Channel Openings
- Single, compact part – for higher productivity and flexibility
- Various thread sizes available
- Robust single-part design without plastic components

Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

MT-AS M8 Pipe Ring Saddle

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AS M8	S235JR, DD11 MOD	Dry indoor conditi-ons (C1) Indoor with temporary conden-sation (C2)	50 pc	**2399684**	
MT-AS M10	S235JR, DD11 MOD		50 pc	**2399685**	

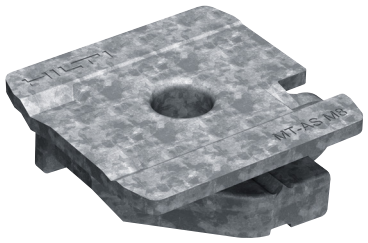
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT-AS Pipe clamp saddle - Outdoors

Galvanized pipe clamp saddle for connecting threaded components to MT Channels





Applications

- Fastening pipes to MEP support structures
- Fastening air ducts to MEP support systems
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

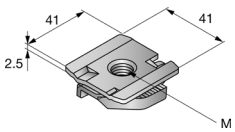
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Galvanized

Advantages

- Quick connection of threaded components to the Open side of MT C-Channels
- Easy installation and positioning within MT C-Channel Openings
- Single, compact part – for higher productivity and flexibility
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Various thread sizes available
- Robust single-part design without plastic components

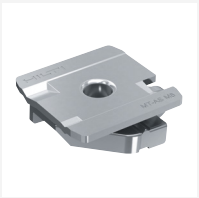
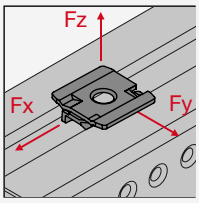
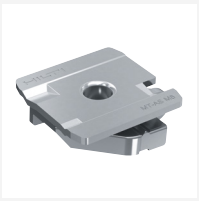
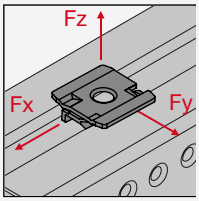
MT-AS OC Pipe Ring Saddle - Outdoors

Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-AS M8 OC	S235JR, DD11 MOD	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	50 pc	**2399686**	
MT-AS M10 OC	S235JR, DD11 MOD		50 pc	**2399687**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

Technical Data Pipe Ring Saddle

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	+ Fx	- Fx	+ Fy	- Fy
		**MT-AS M8 / MT-AS M8 OC**	4,2 kN	4,2 kN	--	--	--	--
		**MT-AS M10 / MT-AS M10 OC**	4,2 kN	4,2 kN	1,0 kN	1,0 kN	--	--

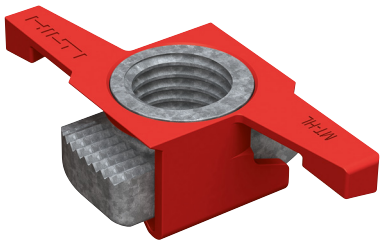
Design notes
- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT-HL OC Wing nuts

Wing nut for connecting threaded elements directly to MT Box Profiles in moderately corrosive environments



Technical Data

Material composition	High Strength Steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - Multilayer

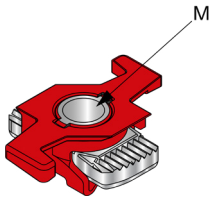
Applications

- Attaching MEP Media (hardware) to MT C-Channel Profiles when shear load resistance is required
- Multidisciplinary MEP support structures combining a wide range of Media such as air ducts, cable trays, piping, etc.
- Process piping for energy and industry Applications
- Ceiling-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads such as ceiling grids and utility piping and drainage
- Integrated modules and skids to support industrial pipes and other heavy-duty building services
- Floor-mounted MEP support structures with heavy loads
- Wall-mounted MEP support structures for heavy-duty, industrial pipes
- Assembling support structures for instrumentation and stands
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

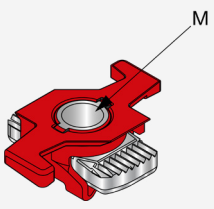
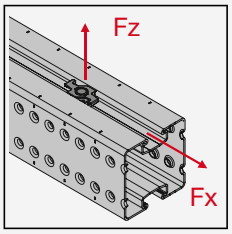
Advantages

- Fewer work steps – faster installations in under three work steps and serrated design to help pre-secure connecting elements for better handling
- Simple to adjust – can be inserted and adjusted at any point along the Profile, with 2.5 mm (1/8”) incremental adjustments
- Reliable installations – approved for shear loads for secure connections
- Part of the Hilti MT System – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

MT-HL OC Wing nuts

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-HL M10 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	25 pcs	**2430774**	
MT-HL M16 OC		25 pcs	**2431072**	
MT-HL 1/2 OC		25 pcs	**2431081**	
MT-HL M12 OC		25 pcs	**2431090**	
MT-HL 3/8 OC		25 pcs	**2431091**	

Technical Data MT-HL OC

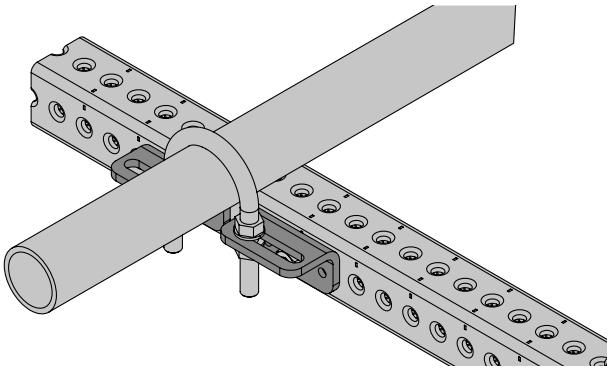
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	Torque	+ Fz	Fx
		**MT-HL M10 OC**	40 Nm	11,5 kN	3,0 kN
		MT-HL M12 OC	84 Nm	11,5 kN	4,2 kN
		MT-HL M16 OC	84 Nm	11,5 kN	4,7 kN

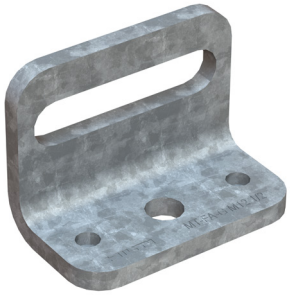
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

U-bolt Fixation Angle - Outdoor





Applications

- Attaching MEP Media to MT Box Profiles
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

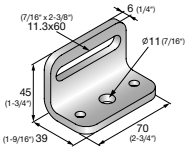
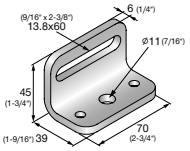
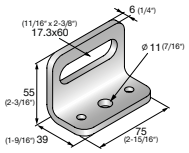
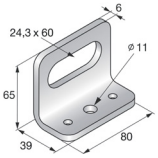
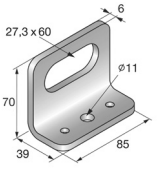
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – one-step fastening using Hilti MT-TFB thread-forming bolts
- Simple Media Fixation method

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235B or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-FA-G OC Box Profile U-bolt Fixation Angle - Outdoor

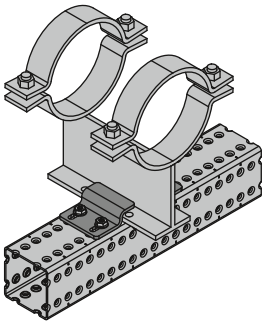
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FA-G M10 3/8 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2273681**	
MT-FA-G M12 1/2 OC		10 pc	**2273682**	
MT-FA-G M16 5/8 OC		10 pc	**2273683**	
MT-FA-G M22 7/8 OC		10 pc	**2273684**	
MT-FA-G M24 1 OC		10 pc	**2273685**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Sliding Axial Guide Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MP-PS pipe shoes to MT Box Profiles restricting the movement to an axial sliding
- Recommended for use in Indoor or Outdoor with low to moderate pollution (C3)

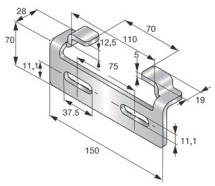
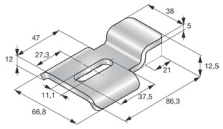
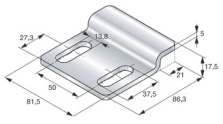
Advantages

- Easier to install – slotted anchor holes to simplify pipe shoe positioning and fastening
- Adaptable – suitable for any size and configuration of Hilti MP pipe shoe
- Safer jobsites – avoid welding and drilling

Technical Data

Material composition	S280GD+ZM300
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - ZM

MT-FPS-SF / SZ1 / SZ2 OC Sliding Axial Guide Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor

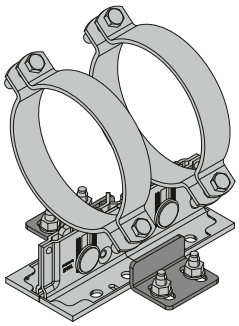
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPS-SF OC	0,27 kg	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2330920**	
MT-FPS-SZ1 OC	0,18 kg		12 pc	**2331078**	
MT-FPS-SZ2 OC	0,26 kg		10 pc	**2331079**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Plain Guide Allowing Uplift Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor





Applications

- Fastening MP-PS pipe shoes to MT Box Profiles restricting the movement to axial sliding and vertical lifting
- Recommended for use in Indoor or Outdoor with low to moderate pollution (C3)

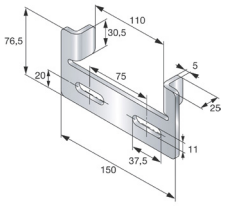
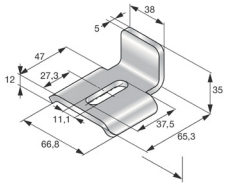
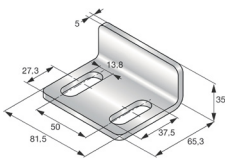
Advantages

- Easier to install – slotted anchor holes to simplify pipe shoe positioning and fastening
- Adaptable – suitable for any size of Hilti MP pipe shoe in stand-up configuration
- Safer jobsites – avoid welding and drilling

Technical Data

Material composition	S280GD+ZM300
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - ZM

MT-FPS-GF / GL1 / GL2 OC Plain Guide Allowing Uplift Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor

Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPS-GF OC	0,30 kg	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2330921**	
MT-FPS-GL1 OC	0,18 kg		12 pc	**2331080**	
MT-FPS-GL2 OC	0,26 kg		10 pc	**2331081**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Fixed point Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor





Applications

- Installing fixed points with MP-PS pipe shoes on Hilti MT modular Box Profiles
- Recommended for use in Indoor or Outdoor with low to moderate pollution (C3)

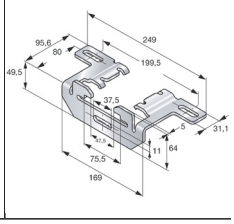
Advantages

- One-step installation – easy and quick fastening using Hilti MT thread-forming bolts
- Simpler method – suitable for single pipe clamp pipe shoes in combination with 100 or 150mm wide MT modular Box Profiles
- Safer jobsites – avoid welding and drilling

Technical Data

Material composition	S235JR - Yield280
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-FPS-FZL OC Fixed Point Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor

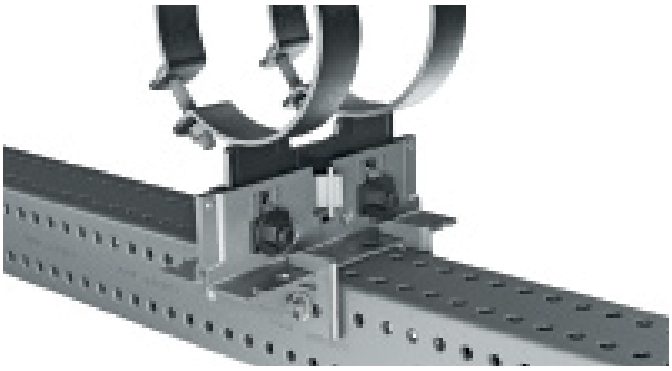
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPS-FZL OC	0,60 kg	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2 pc	**2331077**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

6

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Fixed point Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor





Applications

- Installing fixed points with MP-PS pipe shoes on Hilti MT modular Box Profiles
- Recommended for use in Indoor or Outdoor with low to moderate pollution (C3)

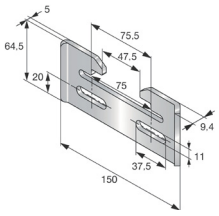
Advantages

- One-step installation – quicker and easier fastening using Hilti MT thread-forming bolts
- Simpler method – suitable for all double pipe clamp pipe shoes in combination with all available MT modular Box Profiles
- Safer jobsites – avoid welding and drilling

Technical Data

Material composition	S280GD+ZM300
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - ZM

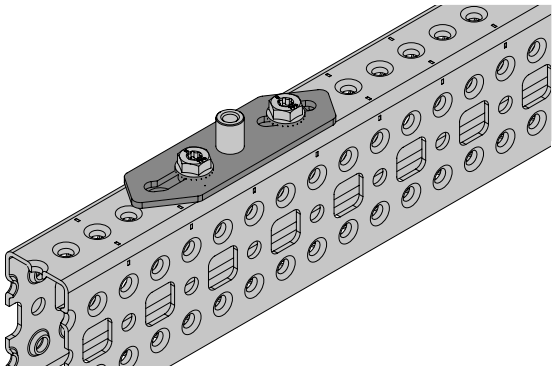
MT-FPS-FF OC Fixed Point Pipe Shoe Fixation - Outdoor

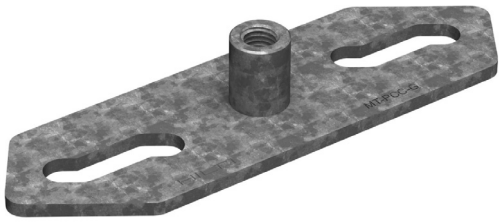
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-FPS-FF OC	0,27 kg	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	8 pc	**2331076**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Pipe Connection plate - Outdoor





Applications

- Connecting pipe clamps directly to MT-70, MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 Box Profiles
- Mounting medium/heavy-load pipes on Trapeze
- Mounting medium/heavy-load pipes on wall Brackets

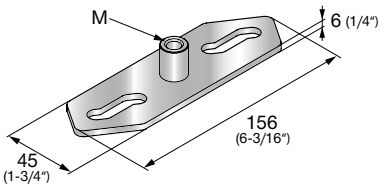
Advantages

- Faster pipe clamp installation – attach a pipe clamp using just two thread forming bolts and an impact wrench with the Adaptive Torque module
- Full adjustability – easily install pipe clamps in the right position from M8 to M16
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-PCC-G M8/M10 / M12 / M16 OC Pipe Connection plate - Outdoor

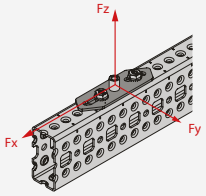
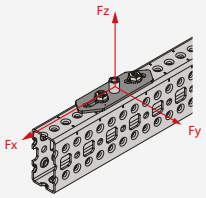
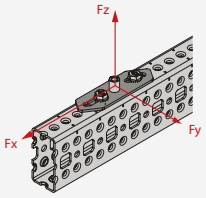
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-PCC-G M8/M10 OC	134 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2353801**	
MT-PCC-G M12 OC	189 g		10 pc	**2354564**	
MT-PCC-G M16 OC	152 g		10 pc	**2354155**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Media Fixation for Box Profiles

Pipe Connection plate - Outdoor

Technical Data Pipe Connection plate

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	+ Fx	- Fx	+ Fy	- Fy
		**MT-PCC-G M8/ M10 OC**	7,14 kN	7,14 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN
		**MT-PCC-G M12 OC**	8,07 kN	8,07 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN
		**MT-PCC-G M16 OC**	12,36 kN	12,36 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN	1,43 kN

Design notes

- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.4 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993

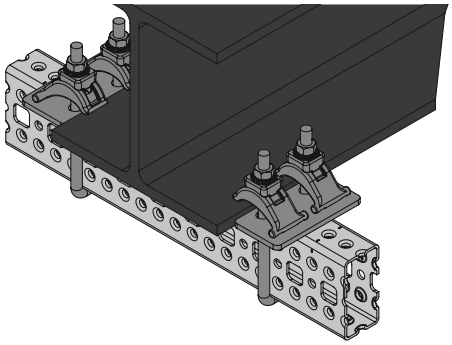
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

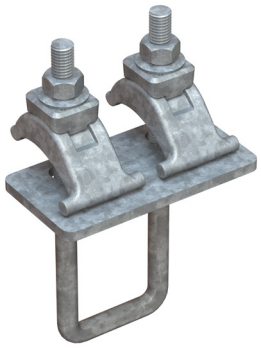
7. MT Miscellaneous

7

MT Beam Clamps

beam Clamp Connections To Steel - Outdoor





Applications

- Mounting MT-70 and MT-80 girders on structural steel
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

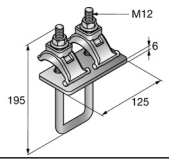
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- No drilling or hot works – fasten modular girders to structural steel without anchoring or welding
- Extensive software support – PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, the MEP Support Selector, Revit® families, and plug-ins for Staad Pro® and Smart 3D® are all available to streamline design and ordering

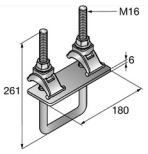
Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-BC-GS T OC beam Clamp - Outdoor

Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BC-GS T OC	1275 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	12 pc	**2273587**	

MT-BC-GXL T OC beam Clamp - Outdoor

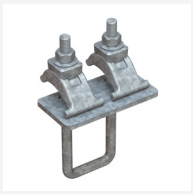
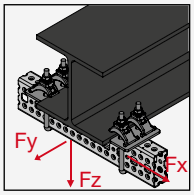
Order Designation	Weight	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BC-GXL T OC	2116 g	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2273589**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Beam Clamps

beam Clamp Connections To Steel - Outdoor

Technical Data beam Clamp

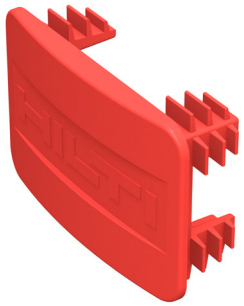
Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	+ Fz	- Fz	± Fx	± Fy
		**MT-BC-GS T**	15,0 kN	15,0 kN	3,6 kN	2,5 kN
		MT-BC-GXL T	30,0 kN	30,0 kN	5,0 kN	6,0 kN

Design notes

- Shown load values are recommended values with partial safety factors for actions and resistance included
- Design value = 1.5 * recommended value
- The design resistance of the products is defined in accordance with EN1993
- Load values are only valid per pair.

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Profile End Caps
Open C-Channels



Applications

- Protecting C-Channel edges from damage during storage and transport
- Covering any sharp edges left after cutting to size

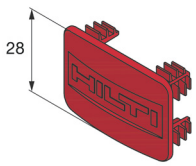
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Safer handling – protects installers from sharp edges which may be left after cutting the C-Channel
- Improved durability – helps to prevent deformed edges during storage and transport around the construction site

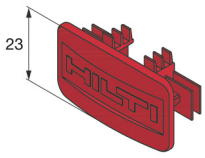
Technical Data

Material composition	PPB-M02
Surface finish	n/a

MT-EC-20 Channel End Cap

Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-20	3 g	50 pc	**2282197**	

MT-EC-30 Channel End Cap

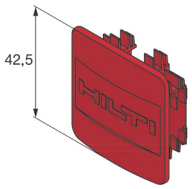
Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-30	4 g	50 pc	**2273642**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

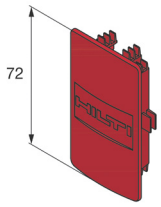
7

MT Profile End Caps
Open C-Channels

MT-EC-40/50 Channel End Cap

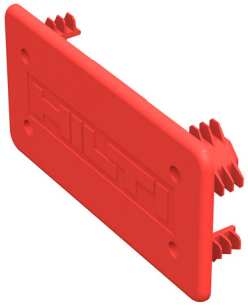
Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-40/50	6 g	50 pc	**2273643**	

MT-EC-60 Channel End Cap

Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-60	9 g	50 pc	**2273644**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT Profile End Caps
Box Profiles



Applications

- Protecting MT-Box Profile edges from damage during storage and transport
- Covering any sharp edges left after cutting to size

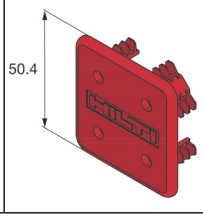
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Safer handling – protects installers from sharp edges which may be left after cutting the C-Channel
- Improved durability – helps to prevent deformed edges during storage and transport around the construction site

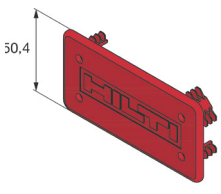
Technical Data

Material composition	PPB-M02
Surface finish	n/a

MT-EC-70 Box Profile End Cap

Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-70	8 g	50 pc	**2273697**	

MT-EC-80 Box Profile End Cap

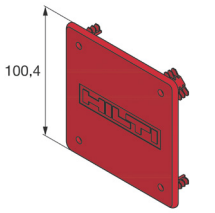
Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-80	17 g	25 pc	**2273698**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

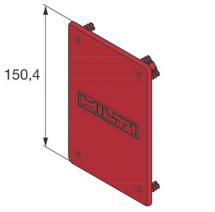
7

MT Profile End Caps
Box Profiles

MT-EC-90 Box Profile End Cap

Order designation	Weight	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-90	31 g	25 pc	**2273699**	

MT-EC-100 Box Profile End Cap

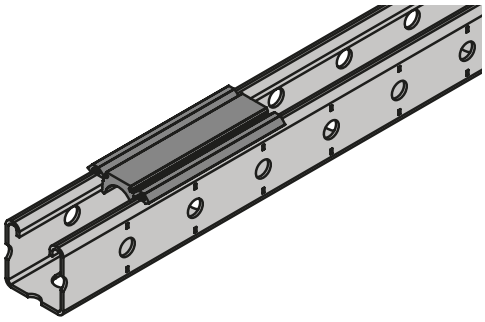
Order designation	Weight	Sales pack Quantity	Item number	
MT-EC-100	45 g	25 pc	**2273700**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

7

MT Profile Rubber Inlays

Open C-Channels





Applications

- Acoustic insulation of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning installations, such as rectangular air ducts

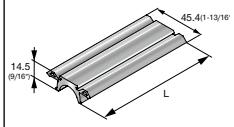
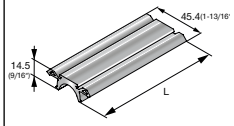
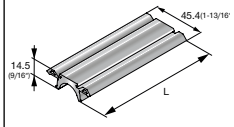
Advantages

- Improve acoustic insulation of HVAC installations – these inlays can deliver a significant noise reduction
- Easy to install – simply click into MT C-Channels, no additional fasteners required. Can also be installed from the back of the Open Channels

Technical Data

Material composition	EPDM
Surface finish	n/a

MT-RI Rubber Inlay

Order Designation	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-RI 20 m	6924 g	1 pc	**2337452**	
MT-RI 10 cm	35 g	100 pc	**2337453**	
MT-RI 2 cm	7 g	100 pc	**2337454**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

8. MT Rooftop Application portfolio

8

MT-B-LDP S Load distribution plate

Small load distribution plate for installing ventilation ducts, pipework or cable trays on flat roofs





Applications

- Installing ventilation ducts, pipework and cable trays on flat roofs
- Suitable for use in outdoor environments

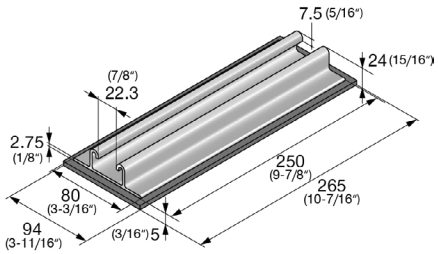
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for rooftop ventilation and other modular support systems
- Easier to handle and transport compared to pre-fabricated welded steel
- Includes a rubber inlay – made from UV-resistant and recycled rubber to help protect the roof membrane
- Suitable for outdoor Applications, with features such as aluminum feet for better weather resistance

Technical Data

Material composition	Aluminium, Recycled Rubber blend SBR-PU-EPDM
Surface finish	n/a

MT-B-LDP S Load distribution plate

Order Designation	Technical Data	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-LDP S	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	397 g/pc	4 pcs	**2464345**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-B-LDP ME Load distribution plate

Medium load distribution plate for installing ventilation ducts and ventilation equipment on flat roofs

8





Applications

- Installing ventilation equipment, ducts, pipework, cable trays on flat roofs
- Suitable for use in outdoor environments

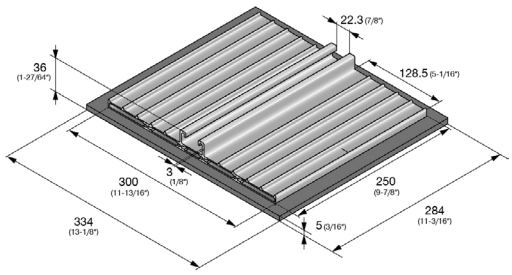
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for rooftop ventilation and other modular support systems
- Easier to handle and transport compared to pre-fabricated welded steel
- Includes a rubber inlay – made from UV-resistant and recycled rubber to help protect the roof membrane
- Suitable for outdoor Applications, with features such as aluminum feet for better weather resistance

Technical Data

Material composition	Aluminium, Recycled Rubber blend SBR-PU-EPDM
Surface finish	n/a

MT-B-LDP ME Load distribution plate

Order Designation	Technical Data	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-LDP ME	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	1,576 g/pc	4 pcs	**2464382**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

8

MT-C-LDP L1 OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Angle Connector for assembling Channel structure or Channel with Load Distribution plate, for outdoor use with low pollution





Applications

- Fastening connections between two C-Channels or one Channel and Load Distribution plate
- Perfectly suitable for outdoor Applications

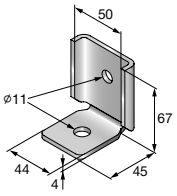
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Vertical Channel can be inclined up to 7-degrees for compensation of roof pitch
- Connector with Channel can be inclined up to 10-degrees for compensation of roof pitch

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-C-LDP L1 OC Angle Connector - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-LDP L1 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	210 g/pc	8 pc	**2320180**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

8

MT-C-T 3D/2/HL OC Connector - Outdoor

3D Connector for assembling rigid Channel structures for outdoor use with low pollution





Applications

- Installing ventilation equipment, ducts, pipework and cable trays on flat roofs
- Suitable for use in outdoor environments

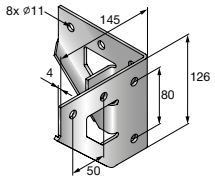
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock and hexagon bolts
- Provides rigidity to free standing structures
- Allows bracing to be removed

Technical Data

Material composition	S235JR
Surface finish	Outdoor Coated - HDG

MT-C-T 3D/2/HL Connector - Outdoor

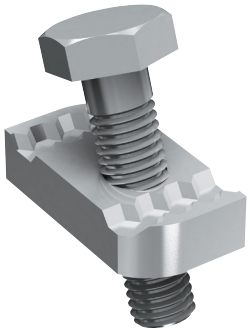
Order Designation	Technical Data	Weight	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-C-T 3D/2/HL OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	968 g/pc	8 pc	**2320181**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9. MT Seismic Bracing portfolio

MT-S-RS Rod stiffener

Pre-assembled Connector for fastening Channel around threaded rod to provide Seismic Bracing



Applications

- Fixing threaded rod lengthwise within MT C-Channels
- Increasing the compressive strength of threaded rod for use as Seismic Bracing in MEP support structures
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

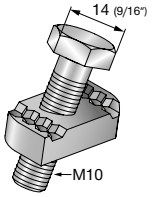
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Increasing the compressive strength of threaded rod for use as Seismic Bracing in MEP support structures
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular rod stiffeners allow you to modify C-Channel framing for future MEP requirements

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-S-RS Rod stiffener

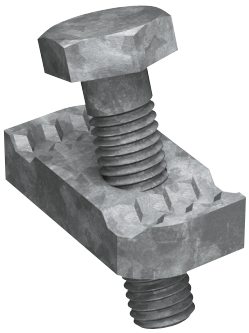
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-RS	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	25 pc	**2282198**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-RS OC Rod stiffener - Outdoor

Pre-assembled Connector for fastening Channel around threaded rod to provide Seismic Bracing

9



Applications

- Fixing threaded rod lengthwise within MT C-Channels
- Increasing the compressive strength of threaded rod for use as Seismic Bracing in MEP support structures
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

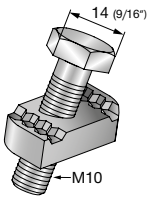
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Increasing the compressive strength of threaded rod for use as Seismic Bracing in MEP support structures
- Adaptable – unlike welding, modular rod stiffeners allow you to modify C-Channel framing for future MEP requirements

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-S-RS Rod stiffener

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-RS OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	25 pc	**2273584**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-H1 Seismic Brace Base

One-hole hinged Connector for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

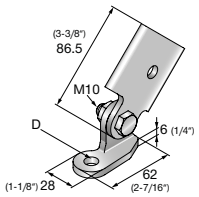
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-S-H1 Seismic Brace Base

Order Designation	Technical Data	Anchorage hole - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H1 M10	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	11,55 mm	10 pc	**2273645**	
MT-S-H1 M12		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2273646**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-H1 OC Seismic Brace Base - Outdoor

One-hole hinged Connector for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

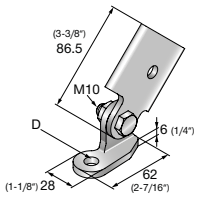
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects
- Corrosion resistant – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-S-H1 OC Seismic Brace Base - Outdoor

Order Designation	Technical Data	Anchorage hole - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H1 M10 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	11,55 mm	10 pc	**2282199**	
MT-S-H1 M12 OC		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2282200**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-H2 Seismic Brace Base

Two-hole hinged Connector for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

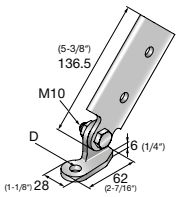
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-S-H2 Seismic Brace Base

Order Designation	Technical Data	Anchorage hole - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H2 M10	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	11,55 mm	10 pc	**2273647**	
MT-S-H2 M12		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2273648**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-H2 OC Seismic Brace Base - Outdoor

Two-hole hinged Connector for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

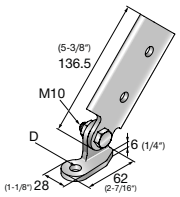
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects
- Corrosion resistant – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion

Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-S-H2 OC Seismic Brace Base - Outdoor

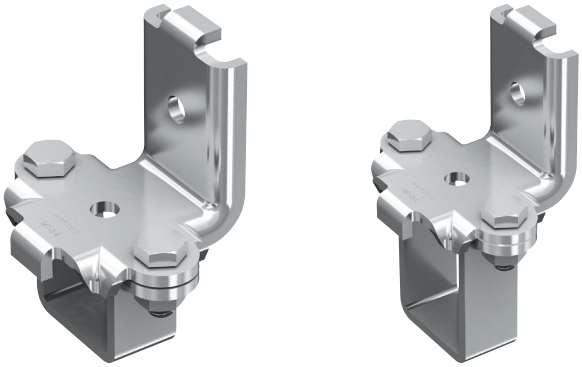
Order Designation	Technical Data	Anchorage hole - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H2 M10 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	11,55 mm	10 pc	**2282201**	
MT-S-H2 M12 OC		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2282202**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-L Seismic angle Bracket

Angle Bracket for assembling braced MT C-Channel structures in seismic zones



Applications

- Right-angle connections between MT-40, MT-60 C-Channels & MT-40D double C-Channels with connection to Seismic Bracing
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures in seismic zones
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

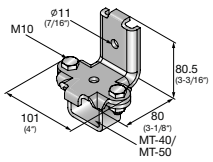
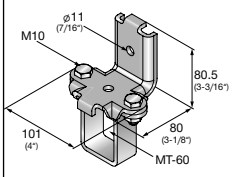
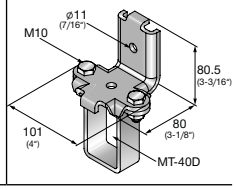
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Winged angle Connector – includes connection points to MT-S-H1 and MT-S-H2
- Adaptable – unlike welding, seismic Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing for future MEP requirements

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

MT-S-L Seismic angle Bracket

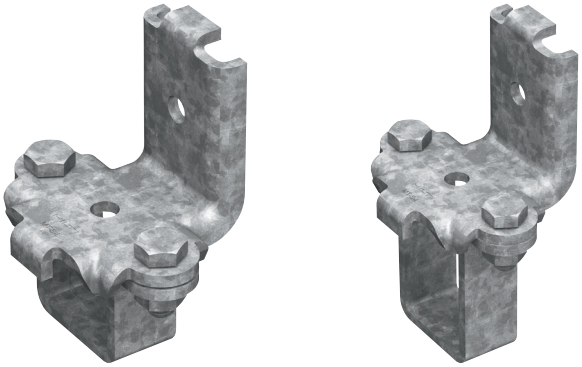
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-L 40-50	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2273649**	
MT-S-L 60		10 pc	**2273650**	
MT-S-L 40D		10 pc	**2273651**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-L OC Seismic angle Bracket - Outdoor

Angle Bracket for assembling braced MT C-Channel structures in seismic zones



Applications

- Right-angle connections between MT-40, MT-60 C-Channels & MT-40D double C-Channels with connection to Seismic Bracing
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures in seismic zones
- Suitable for use in moderately corrosive environments

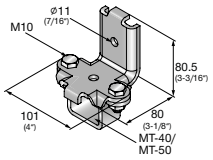
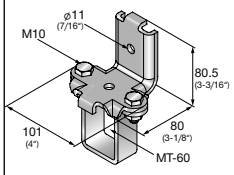
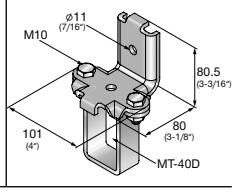
Advantages

- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Easy to install – compatible with the Hilti MT Twist-Lock, a faster alternative to spring nuts for assembling a modular support system
- Adaptable – unlike welding, seismic Brackets allow you to modify C-Channel framing for future MEP requirements
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects

Technical Data

Material composition	Q235 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

MT-S-L OC Seismic angle Bracket - Outdoor

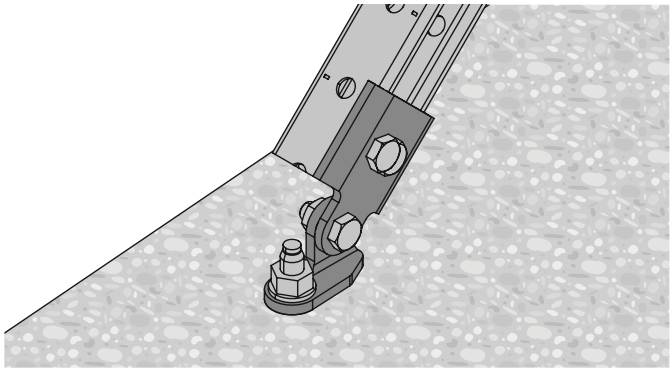
Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-L 40-50 OC	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	10 pc	**2282203**	
MT-S-L 60 OC		10 pc	**2282204**	
MT-S-L 40D OC		10 pc	**2282205**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT Fast-Lock seismic hinges

One-hole hinged Connector with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling Seismic Bracing of MT C-Channel framing





Applications

- Seismic bracing of C-Channel framing
- Anchoring C-Channel brace members to concrete for use as Seismic Bracing
- Connecting C-Channel brace members to MT-S-L seismic angle Brackets for use as Seismic Bracing
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

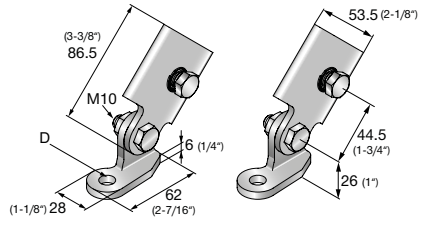
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Easy to install – pivoting joint simplifies assembly and fastening
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

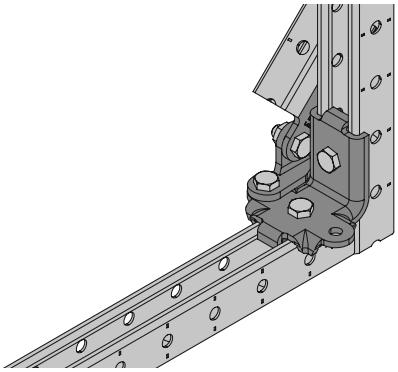
MT-S-H1 FL Pre-assembled Seismic Hinge

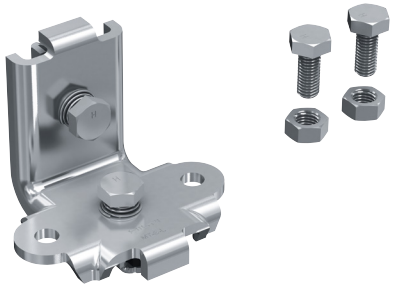
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Anchorage - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-H1 FL M10	Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	11,55 mm	14 pc	**2399662**	
MT-S-H1 FL M12	Q235B	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	13,65 mm	14 pc	**2399663**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-L FL 40 seismic angle Bracket

Angle Bracket with pre-assembled Fast-Lock nut and bolt for assembling braced MT-40 C-Channel structures in seismic zones





Applications

- Right-angle connections between MT-40 C-Channels with connection to Seismic Bracing
- Assembling metal framing for MEP support structures in seismic zones
- Suitable for use in dry, indoor environments

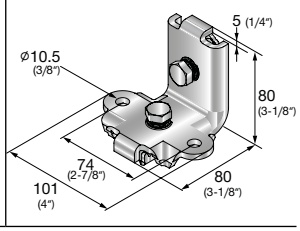
Technical Data

Material composition	DD11 MOD
Surface finish	Indoor-coated Electro-galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled with the Hilti MT Fast-Lock, our fastest method for assembling a modular support system with fewer steps
- Simplified stock management – pre-assembly greatly reduces the total number of MT components, for easier purchasing, handling, and storage
- Consistent installation quality – pre-assembly removes additional steps, helping reduce assembly errors for safer installations
- Winged angle Connector – includes connection points to MT-S-H1
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Extensive software support - PROFIS Modular Support Engineering, BIMCAD content, and Revit® families are all available to streamline design and ordering

MT-S-L FL Pre-assembled Seismic Angle Bracket

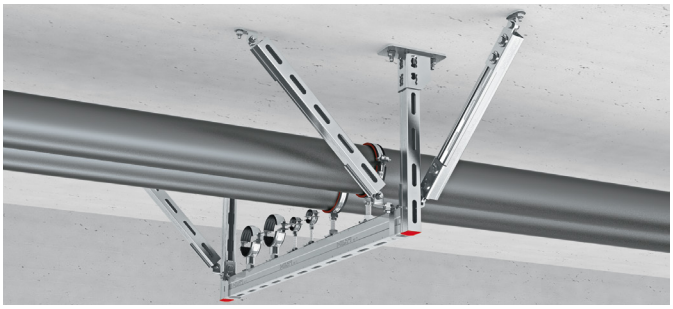
Order Designation	Material composition	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-L FL seismic	S235JR, Q235B	Dry indoor conditi-ons (C1) Indoor with temporary conden-sation (C2)	14 pc	**2399664**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-A Seismic hinge

Galvanized seismic hinge for use as a bracing component

9





Applications

- Installing pipes, cable trays and air duct supports in seismic-relevant areas

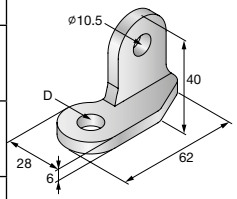
Advantages

- High load capacity – engineered for optimal transfer of seismic loads
- Easily combinable with other Hilti seismic components

Technical Data

Material composition	S355 MC - DIN EN 10149-2
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-S-A Seismic hinge

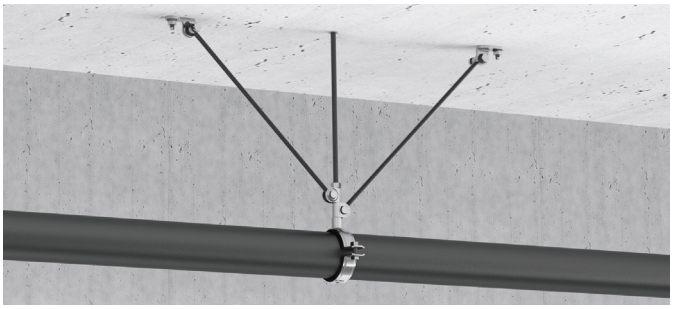
Order Designation	Technical Data	Diameter - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-A-8	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	9,40 mm	10 pc	**2083721**	
MT-S-A-10		11,55 mm	10 pc	**2083722**	
MT-S-A-12		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2083723**	
MT-S-A-16		16,30 mm	10 pc	**2083724**	

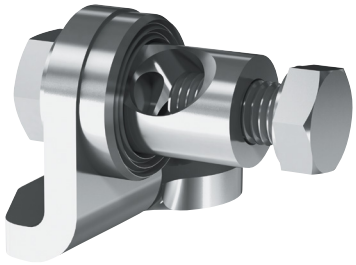
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-AP Seismic rod hinge

Galvanized threaded rod hinge for Seismic Bracing of MEP support structures

9





Applications

- Installing pipes, cable trays and air duct supports in seismic-relevant areas
- Fastening threaded rod Seismic Bracing to concrete or connecting to MQS-W seismic angles
- Recommended for use in dry, interior environments

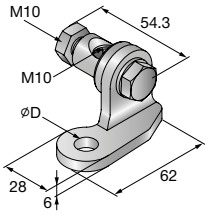
Advantages

- Rapid installation – helps to save time on-site thanks to single-anchor fastening: all you need is the single pre-assembled screw and no additional nuts
- High load capacity – designed for optimal seismic load transfer to the support
- Versatile – load range suitable for a wide range of light- and medium-duty MEP installations
- Engineering support available – contact your local Hilti team for project-specific advice
- Bracing pre-assembly possible – providing additional productivity in seismic support installation

Technical Data

Material composition	Baseplate: S355MC - DIN EN 10149-2, Pin: 11SMn30+C - DIN EN 10277-3, Threaded washer: 11SMn30+C - DIN EN 10277-3, Hexagon screws: Steel grade 8.8, Washer: Galvanized steel
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

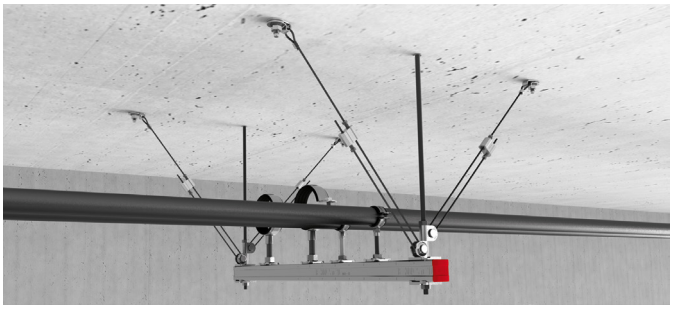
MT-S-AP Seismic rod hinge

Order Designation	Technical Data	Diameter - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-AP-8	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	9,40 mm	10 pc	**2330874**	
MT-S-AP-10		11,55 mm	10 pc	**2330875**	
MT-S-AP-12		13,65 mm	10 pc	**2330876**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-HR Seismic hinge

Galvanized seismic hinge for use as a bracing component





Applications

- Installing pipes, cable trays and air duct supports in seismic-relevant areas
- Connecting threaded rod and wire Seismic Bracing to MEP support structures, such as Trapeze and suspended pipe rings
- Recommended for use in dry, interior environments

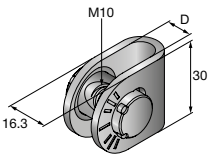
Advantages

- Retrofittable and adjustable – two-component design can more easily be post-installed to existing pipe/cable supports, with angle markings to make it easier to fix the rod at 45°
- Versatile – load range suitable for a wide range of light- and medium-duty MEP installations
- Engineering support available – contact your local Hilti team for project-specific advice

Technical Data

Material composition	Connector: S275JR - EN 10025-2, Pin: 11SMnPb37+C - DIN EN 10277-3
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-S-HR Seismic hinge

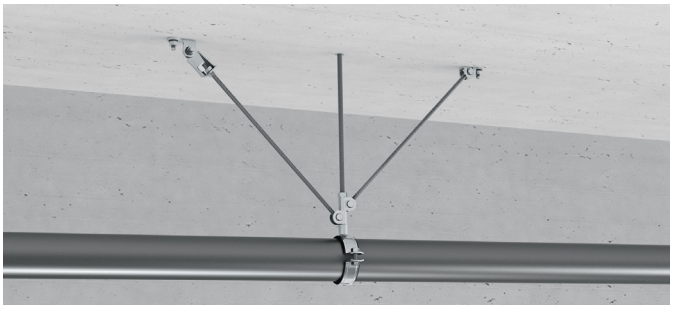
Order Designation	Technical Data	Diameter - D	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-HR-8	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	8 mm	10 pc	**2330877**	
MT-S-HR-10		10 mm	10 pc	**2330878**	

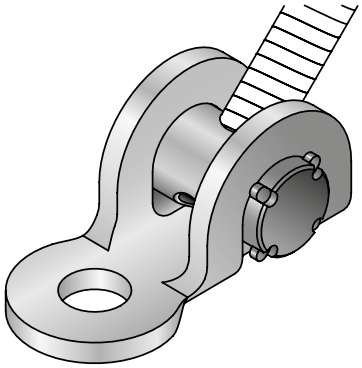
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-CH Seismic rod hinge

Galvanized pre-assembled threaded rod brace Connector with increased load capacity for mounting to Base Material

9





Applications

- Installing pipes, cable trays and air duct supports in seismic-relevant areas
- Assembling Seismic Bracing using threaded rods in a wide range of seismic Applications

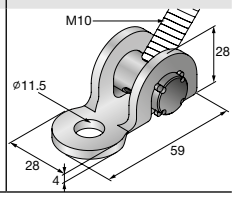
Advantages

- Easier and quicker to mount to M10 threaded rod
- Maximum installation flexibility due to adjustable angle
- Higher load capacity – engineered for optimal transfer of seismic loads

Technical Data

Material composition	Connector: S275JR - DIN EN 10025, Pin: 11SMnPb37+C
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

MT-S-CH Seismic rod hinge

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-CH-10	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	**2083741**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

9

MT-S-SP Seismic sprinkler pipe clamps

MT-S-SP Pre-assembled seismic sprinkler pipe clamps





Applications

- Seismic approved (FM) bracing of fire sprinkler pipes
- Attaching pipes for longitudinal or transversal brace assembly
- for use in combination with MT modular support systems and MT-S-SP C seismic Connectors
- Suitable for use in dry indoor environments

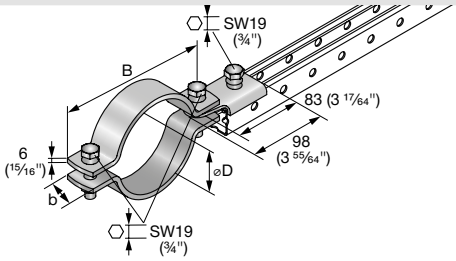
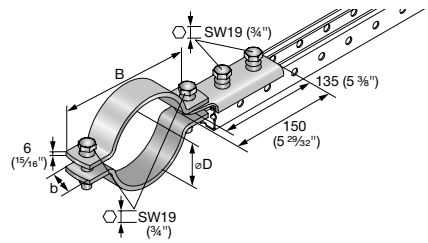
Technical Data

Material composition	Pipe ring S275JR - EN 10025, Hinge Connector S355MC - DIN EN 10149-2, Bolt Steel grade 8.8, Nut Steel grade 8
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled MT Fast-Lock mechanisms and shear-off bolt heads enable our fastest method for assembling Seismic Bracing for fire sprinkler pipes
- Simpler installations and inspection – shear-off bolt head-design allows you to quickly install and confirm correct installations at a glance
- Higher load capacity – engineered to optimize the transfer of seismic loads, helping reduce the total cost of installation
- Versatile – universal seismic sprinkler pipe clamps can be used in both longitudinal and transversal bracing applica tions, and help simplify stock management
- Part of the Hilti MT System – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local-Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects

MT-S-SP Seismic sprinkler pipe clamps

Order Designation	Nominal Pipe size cm, [in]	Clamping range, min mm, [inch]	Clamping range, max mm, [inch]	Weight [kg]	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-SP 2"	50 [2]	60 [2.4]	65 [2.6]	0.94	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10 pc	2388096	
MT-S-SP 2 ½	65 [2 ½]	73 [2.9]	78 [3.1]	1.02		10 pc	2388097	
MT-S-SP 3"	80 [3]	88 [3.5]	93 [3.7]	1.10		10 pc	2388098	
MT-S-SP 4"	100 [4]	108 [4.3]	116 [4.6]	1.22		10 pc	2388099	
MT-S-SP 5"	125 [5]	134 [5.3]	142 [5.6]	1.36		10 pc	2388220	
MT-S-SP 6"	150 [6]	162 [6.4]	170 [6.7]	1.98		5 pc	2388221	
MT-S-SP 8"	200 [8]	213 [8.4]	221 [8.7]	2.35		5 pc	2388222	
MT-S-SP 10"	250 [10]	267 [11]	275 [11]	2.76		5 pc	2388223	
MT-S-SP 12"	300 [12]	318 [13]	326 [13]	3.15		5 pc	2388224	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-S-SP C Seismic Connector

FM-approved MT seismic sprinkler Connector with pre-assembled Fast-Lock mechanisms





Applications

- Seismic approved (FM) bracing of fire sprinkler pipes
- Attaching pipes for longitudinal or transversal brace assembly
- for use in combination with MT modular support systems and MT-S-SP C seismic Connectors
- Suitable for use in dry indoor environments

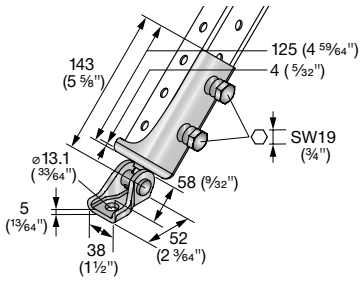
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel Bolt Steel grade 8.8
Surface finish	Indoor Coated - Electro galvanized

Advantages

- Faster installations – pre-assembled MT Fast-Lock mechanisms and shear-off bolt heads enable our fastest method for assembling Seismic Bracing for fire sprinkler pipes
- Simpler installations and inspection – shear-off bolt head-design allows you to quickly install and confirm correct installations at a glance
- Higher load capacity – engineered to optimize the transfer of seismic loads, helping reduce the total cost of installation
- Easy and flexible mounting – once positioned, the seismic Connector can be rotated 360° around the anchor plate and offers an adjustable bracing angle
- All-in-one Connector – universal seismic Connector can be used in both longitudinal and transversal bracing applicati ons, and helps simplify stock management
- Part of the Hilti MT System – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Engineering and calculation service available – your local-Hilti Engineers can provide advice and calculation services on more complex projects

MT-S-SP C Seismic Connector

Order Designation	Weight [kg]	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-S-SP C	0.64	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensa-tion (C2)	15 pc	**2388225**	

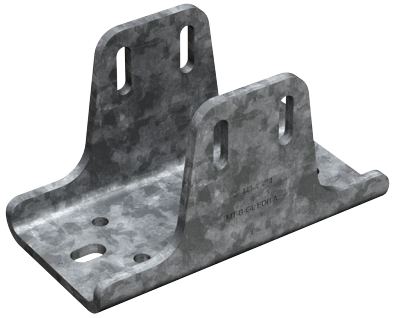
Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

10

10. MT Elevator Divider Beam portfolio

MT-EDB OC Elevator Connector

Heavy-duty adjustable baseplate for connecting an MT girder horizontally between two parallel walls



Applications

- Constructing MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 divider beams/rail guards in Elevator shafts
- Fastening long-span, wall-to-wall supports for medium/heavy-load pipes using MT-80, MT-90 or MT-100 girders
- Supports for medium/heavy-load air ducts and cabling between two adjacent walls

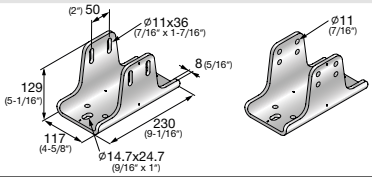
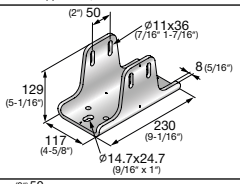
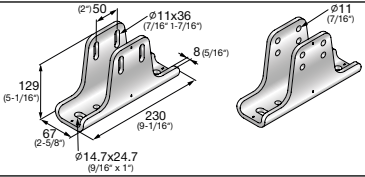
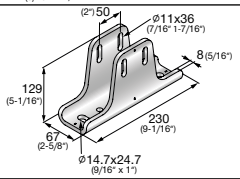
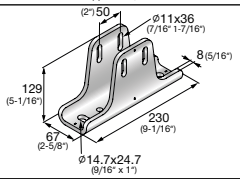
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Hot-dip galvanized - for outdoor use

Advantages

- Full adjustability – up to 40 mm along the length of the girder for higher cutting tolerance on the jobsite
- No welding required – for faster, more efficient installation
- Leaner inventory – this new solution uses fewer and lighter components than previous Hilti divider beam Connectors, so you can do more with the same parts
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Full adjustability – up to 1-5/8” along the length of the girder for higher cutting tolerance on the jobsite

MT-EDB OC Elevator Connector

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-B-GL EDB OC set	Outdoor, low to moderate pollution (C3 / C4 - low)	2	**2353802**	
MT-B-GL EDB A OC		4	**2353803**	
MT-B-GS EDB OC set		3	**2353804**	
MT-B-GS EDB A OC		6	**2353805**	
MT-B-EDB A OC		10	**2353810**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

MT-EDB Elevator Connector

Heavy-duty adjustable baseplate for connecting an MT girder horizontally between two parallel walls



Applications

- Constructing MT-80, MT-90 and MT-100 divider beams/rail guards in Elevator shafts
- Fastening long-span, wall-to-wall supports for medium/heavy-load pipes using MT-80, MT-90 or MT-100 girders
- Supports for medium/heavy-load air ducts and cabling between two adjacent walls

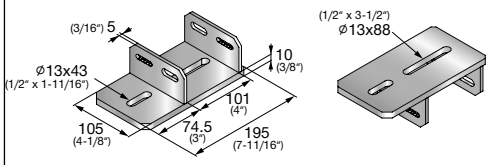
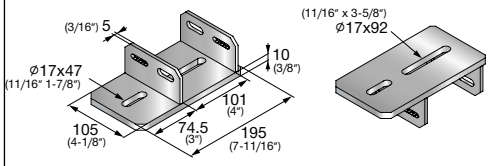
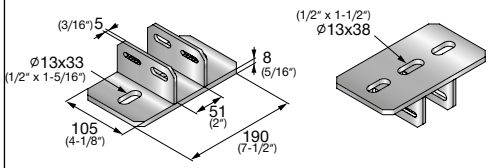
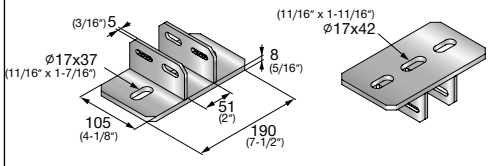
Technical Data

Material composition	Q355 or better steel
Surface finish	Pre-galvanized - for dry indoor use only

Advantages

- Full adjustability – up to 40 mm along the length of the girder for higher cutting tolerance on the jobsite
- No welding required – for faster, more efficient installation
- Leaner inventory – this new solution uses fewer and lighter components than previous Hilti divider beam Connectors, so you can do more with the same parts
- Corrosion resistance – hot-dip galvanized to help protect against moisture and chemical corrosion
- Part of the Hilti MT system – an economical, all-in-one solution for virtually all modular MEP support structures
- Full adjustability – up to 1-5/8” along the length of the girder for higher cutting tolerance on the jobsite

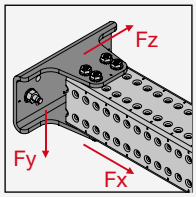
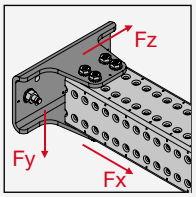
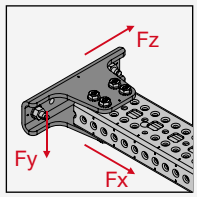
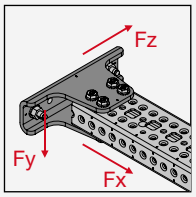
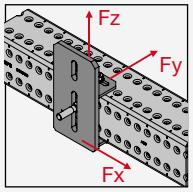
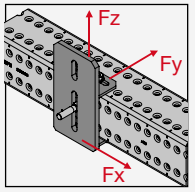
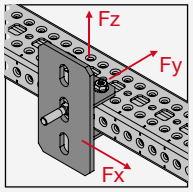
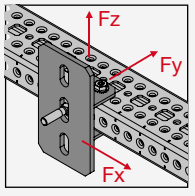
MT-EDB Elevator Connector

Order Designation	Technical Data	Sales pack quantity	Item number	
MT-BRL-EDB M12	Dry indoor conditions (C1) Indoor with temporary condensation (C2)	10	**2353806**	
MT-BRL-EDB M16		10	**2353807**	
MT-BRS-EDB M12		6	**2353808**	
MT-BRS-EDB M16		6	**2353809**	

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

10

Technical Data Elevator Divider Beams

Item image	Load drawing	Order Designation	± Fx	± Fy	± Fz
		**MT-B-GL EDB**	36,51 kN	7,31 kN	18,09 kN
		**MT-B-GL EDB A**	2,69 kN	4,97 kN	18,09 kN
		**MT-B-GS EDB**	42,29 kN	3,87 kN	15,53 kN
		**MT-B-GS EDB A**	1,35 kN	3,75 kN	15,53 kN
		**MT-BRL EDB M12**	15,05 kN	12,04 kN	2,67 kN
		**MT-BRL EDB M16**	15,05 kN	12,04 kN	2,67 kN
		**MT-BRS EDB M12**	14,00 kN	10,13 kN	2,67 kN
		**MT-BRS EDB M16**	14,00 kN	10,13 kN	2,67 kN

Version from 06.2026
Boundary conditions - Terms of common cooperation / Legal disclaimer and guidelines as defined at the beginning of this book need to be mandatorily respected

Hilti Corporation
9494 Schaan Liechtenstein
Tel.: +423-234 2111

www.facebook.com/hiltigroup
www.hilti.group

Hilti = registered trademark of Hilti Corp., LI-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein © 2026. Right of technical and programme changes reserved, S.E. & O.